Summary of product characteristics for a biocidal product family

Family name: Famille de produits Acide Lactique TP2-TP4 - Hygiène et Nature

Product type(s): PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or

animals (Disinfectants)

PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)

Authorisation number: FR-2023-0078

R4BP 3 asset reference number: FR-0021554-0000

Table Of Contents

Part I First information level	1
1. Administrative information	1
2. Product family composition and formulation	2
Part II Second information level - meta SPC(s)	3
1. Meta SPC administrative information - META SPC 1	3
2. Meta SPC composition	3
3. Hazard and precautionary statements of the meta SPC	4
4. Authorised use(s) of the meta SPC	5
5. General directions for use of the meta SPC	27
6. Other information	28
7. Third information level: individual products in the meta SPC	29
1. Meta SPC administrative information - META SPC 2	33
2. Meta SPC composition	33
3. Hazard and precautionary statements of the meta SPC	34
4. Authorised use(s) of the meta SPC	35
5. General directions for use of the meta SPC	52
6. Other information	53
7. Third information level: individual products in the meta SPC	53
1. Meta SPC administrative information - META SPC 3	54
2. Meta SPC composition	55
3. Hazard and precautionary statements of the meta SPC	55
4. Authorised use(s) of the meta SPC	56
5. General directions for use of the meta SPC	74
6. Other information	75
7. Third information level: individual products in the meta SPC	76
1. Meta SPC administrative information - META SPC 4	78
2. Meta SPC composition	79
3. Hazard and precautionary statements of the meta SPC	79
	. •

4. Authorised use(s) of the meta SPC	80
5. General directions for use of the meta SPC	104
6. Other information	105
7. Third information level: individual products in the meta SPC	105
1. Meta SPC administrative information - META SPC 5	106
2. Meta SPC composition	107
3. Hazard and precautionary statements of the meta SPC	107
4. Authorised use(s) of the meta SPC	108
5. General directions for use of the meta SPC	132
6. Other information	133
7. Third information level: individual products in the meta SPC	134
1. Meta SPC administrative information - META SPC 6	153
2. Meta SPC composition	154
3. Hazard and precautionary statements of the meta SPC	154
4. Authorised use(s) of the meta SPC	155
5. General directions for use of the meta SPC	182
6. Other information	183
7. Third information level: individual products in the meta SPC	183
1. Meta SPC administrative information - META SPC 7	185
2. Meta SPC composition	186
3. Hazard and precautionary statements of the meta SPC	186
4. Authorised use(s) of the meta SPC	187
5. General directions for use of the meta SPC	211
6. Other information	212
7. Third information level: individual products in the meta SPC	213
1. Meta SPC administrative information - META SPC 8	248
2. Meta SPC composition	249
3. Hazard and precautionary statements of the meta SPC	249
4. Authorised use(s) of the meta SPC	250
5. General directions for use of the meta SPC	260
	200

6. Other information	261
7. Third information level: individual products in the meta SPC	261
Meta SPC administrative information - META SPC 9	276
2. Meta SPC composition	276
3. Hazard and precautionary statements of the meta SPC	276
4. Authorised use(s) of the meta SPC	277
5. General directions for use of the meta SPC	289
6. Other information	299
7. Third information level: individual products in the meta SPC	290
1. Meta SPC administrative information - META SPC 10	307
2. Meta SPC composition	307
3. Hazard and precautionary statements of the meta SPC	308
4. Authorised use(s) of the meta SPC	308
5. General directions for use of the meta SPC	310
6. Other information	311
7. Third information level: individual products in the meta SPC	311

Part I.- First information level

1. Administrative information

1.1. Family name

Famille de produits Acide Lactique TP2-TP4 - Hygiène et Nature

1.2. Product type(s)

PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)

PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)

1.3. Authorisation holder

Name and address of the authorisation holder

Name	HYGIENE ET NATURE
Address	12 Boulevard Eiffel 21600 Longvic France
FR-2023-0078	

Authorisation number

R4BP 3 asset reference

Date of the authorisation

Expiry date of the authorisation

number

19/12/2023

18/12/2033

1.4. Manufacturer(s) of the biocidal products

Name of the manufacturer

HYGIENE ET NATURE

Address of the manufacturer

12 BOULEVARD EIFFEL 21603 LONGVIC Cedex France

Location of manufacturing sites

12 BOULEVARD EIFFEL 21603 LONGVIC Cedex France

1.5. Manufacturer(s) of the active substance(s)

Active substance	1322 - L-(+)-lactic acid
Name of the manufacturer	Corbion Purac Bioquimica sa
Address of the manufacturer	Gran Vial 19-25 08160 MONTMELÓ Spain
Location of manufacturing sites	Gran Vial 19-25 08160 MONTMELÓ Spain
	Arkelsedijk 46 NL-4200 GORINCHEM Netherlands
Active substance	1322 - L-(+)-lactic acid
Name of the manufacturer	Jungbunzlauer S.A
Address of the manufacturer	ZI Portuaire - BP 32 F-67390 Marcklosheim France
Location of manufacturing sites	Jungbunzlauer S.A - ZI Portuaire - BP 32 F-67390 Marcklosheim France

2. Product family composition and formulation

2.1. Qualitative and quantitative information on the composition of the family

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51 - 30,16

Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl- 2H-isothiazol-3-one	Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one and 2- methyl-2H-isothiazol-3- one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0 - 0,011
(EINECS 220-239-6)					

2.2. Type(s) of formulation

SL - Soluble concentrate		
AL - Any other liquid		

Part II.- Second information level - meta SPC(s)

1. Meta SPC administrative information

1.1. Meta SPC identifier

META SPC 1

1.2. Suffix to the authorisation number

1-1

1.3 Product type(s)

PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)

PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)

2. Meta SPC composition

2.1.Qualitative and quantitative information on the composition of the meta SPC

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	25,13 - 25,13

Reaction mass of 5chloro-2-methyl-2Hisothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6) Reaction mass of 5chloro-2-methyl-2Hisothiazol-3-one and 2methyl-2H-isothiazol-3one

Non-active substance

55965-84-9

611-341-5

0 - 0,011

2.2. Type(s) of formulation of the meta SPC

Formulation(s)

SL - Soluble concentrate

3. Hazard and precautionary statements of the meta SPC

Hazard statements

May be corrosive to metals.

Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Corrosive to the respiratory tract.

Precautionary statements

If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

Keep out of reach of children.

Read carefully and follow all instructions.

Keep only in original packaging.

Do not breathe spray.

Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection.

 $\label{lem:if_swallowed} \mbox{IF SWALLOWED:} Rinse \ mouth. Do \ NOT \ induce \ vomiting.$

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with .

IF INHALED:Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

IF IN EYES:Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store in a corrosive resistant/... container with a resistant inner liner.

If skin irritation or rash occurs:Get medical .

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.

Dispose of to .

4. Authorised use(s) of the meta SPC

4.1 Use description

Use 1 - Disinfection of hard surfaces and equipment by manual liquid spraying – Professionals - PT2 – Soluble concentrate (Use 1)

P	r۸	dı	ıct	tv	ре
	ıv	uu	ıυι	ιγ	Ŋσ

PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use

animals (Disinfectants)

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:

Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)

Application method(s)

Method: Spraying Detailed description: Manual surface spraying

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 8% v/v

Number and timing of application:

At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 8% v/v, 15 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

20mL PE+PET Pods

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

1L HDPE Bottle with handle
1L LDPE Dosing bottle
1L HDPE Dosing bottle
5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump
5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican
60-220L HDPE Drum
1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.1.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product.

4.1.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For professional user: wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical googles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during mixing and loading, application and rinsing.

For professional bystander:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression/knapsack sprayer. If it is necessary to be present, wear same PPE as the professional user.
- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried.

For General public:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression sprayer.
- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried.
- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried.

4.1.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first	st aid
instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment	

i		
i -		
i		
i		
i		
i		Į.

4.1.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging		
-		
4.1.5 Where specific to the us under normal conditions of s	se, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product torage	
-		
4.2 Use description		
Use 2 - Disinfection of hard sur spraying) – Professionals - PT2	faces by manual spraying using mural cleaning station (liquid/foam – Soluble concentrate (Use 2)	
Product type	PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)	
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-	
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:	
	Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:	
	Indoor	
Field(s) of use	Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)	
Application method(s)	Method: Spraying Detailed description: Manual spraying with a mural cleaning station (liquid/foam spraying) with automated dilution.	
Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 8% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 40°C:	
	- Bacteria and yeasts: 8% v/v, 15 minutes.	

Category(ies) of users Pack sizes and packaging material 5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican 60-220L HDPE Drum 1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.2.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product.

4.2.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For professional user: wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical googles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during mixing and loading, application and rinsing.

For professional bystander:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression/knapsack sprayer. If it is necessary to be present, wear same PPE as the professional user.
- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried.

For General public:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression sprayer.
- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried.
- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried.

4.2.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment		
-		
4.2.4 Where specific to the u packaging	se, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its	
-		
4.2.5 Where specific to the us under normal conditions of s	se, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product storage	
-		
4.3 Use description		
Use 3 - Disinfection of hard sur – Soluble concentrate (Use 3)	faces of equipment by manual dipping/soaking– Professionals - PT2	
Product type	PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)	
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-	
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:	
	Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:	
	Indoor	
Field(s) of use	indoor	
	Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)	
Application method(s)	Method: Dipping/Soaking Detailed description: Manual dipping/soaking	

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -Dilution (%): 8% v/v - 18% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 20°C:

Bacteria and yeasts: 18% v/v, 15 minutes.

At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 8% v/v, 15 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

20mL PE+PET Pods

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

1L HDPE Bottle with handle

1L LDPE Dosing bottle

1L HDPE Dosing bottle

5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.3.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- For healthcare settings: clean carefully	y the surfaces before application of the product.	
4.3.2 Use-specific risk mitiga	tion measures	
- The professional user has to wear glo product information) during the mixing an	ves, coverall and goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the d loading, the application and the rinsing.	
- Do not immerse hands in the bath.		
- Let the equipment soak for the necess rinsing without touching the equipment th	sary time in the bath of cleaning/disinfectant solution, then empty the bath, and finish by at has remained in the tank.	
	se, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid measures to protect the environment	
-		
4.3.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging		
-		
I.3.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage		
-		
1.4 Use description		
Jse 4 - Disinfection of hard surf PT2 – Soluble concentrate (Use	aces by wiping / mopping / brushing / scrubbing – Professionals - 4)	
Product type	PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)	
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-	
Farget organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:	
	Scientific name:	

Common name: Yeasts Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)

Application method(s)

Method: Wiping/mopping/brushing/scrubbing without mechanical action. Detailed description:

-

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -

Dilution (%): 8% v/v - 18% v/v Number and timing of application:

At a temperature of 20°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 18% v/v, 15 minutes.

At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 8% v/v, 15 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

20mL PE+PET Pods

20 mL HDPE Cartridge to be used with trigger spray 0.5, 0.75, 1L and 1L bottle

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

1L HDPE Bottle with handle

1L LDPE Dosing bottle

1L HDPE Dosing bottle

 $5L\ HDPE\ Jerrican\ with\ distributor\ pump$

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

60-220L HDPE Drum

.4.1 Use-specific instructions for use
For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product.
.4.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures
For professional users: wear gloves, coverall and goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during the mixing and loading, the application and the rinsing.
Pour the solution direct on the surface and wipe with a cloth / brush for wiping activities
- A mop/brush with a handle has to be used to apply the in-use solution
- Do not immerse hands in the solution
For professional bystander :
- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried
For general public :
- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried"
- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried"
.4.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid nstructions and emergency measures to protect the environment
-

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.4.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging		
-		
4.4.5 Where specific to the us under normal conditions of s	se, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product storage	
-		
4.5 Use description		
Use 5 - Disinfection of hard sur PT4 – Soluble concentrate (Use	faces and equipment by manual liquid spraying – Professionals -	
Product type	PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)	
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-	
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:	
	Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:	
	Indoor	
Field(s) of use	Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).	
Application method(s)	Method: Spraying Detailed description: Manual surface spraying	
Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 8% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 40°C:	
	- Bacteria and yeasts: 8% v/v, 15 minutes.	

Category(ies) of users

Pack sizes and packaging material

Professional

20mL PE+PET Pods

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

1L HDPE Bottle with handle

1L LDPE Dosing bottle

1L HDPE Dosing bottle

5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.5.1 Use-specific instructions for use

-		

4.5.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For professional user: wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical googles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during mixing and loading, application and rinsing.

For professional bystander:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression/knapsack sprayer. If it is necessary to be present, wear same PPE as the professional user.
- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried.

For General public:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression sprayer.
- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried.
- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried.

instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment		
-		
4.5.4 Where specific to the u packaging	se, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its	
-		
4.5.5 Where specific to the us under normal conditions of s	se, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product storage	
-		
4.6 Use description Use 6 - Disinfection of hard sur	faces by manual spraying using mural cleaning station (liquid/foam I – Soluble concentrate (Use 10)	
Product type	PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)	
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-	
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:	
	Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:	
	Indoor	
Field(s) of use	Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).	
Application method(s)	Method: Spraying Detailed description: Manual spraying with a mural cleaning station (liquid/foam spraying) with automated dilution.	
Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 8% v/v Number and timing of application:	

	At a temperature of 40°C:	
	- Bacteria and yeasts: 8% v/v, 15 minutes.	
Catagonylica) of upon	Professional	
Category(ies) of users		
Pack sizes and packaging	5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican	
material	60-220L HDPE Drum	
	1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)	
4.6.1 Use-specific instruction	ns for use	
-		
462 Usa spacific risk mitiga	ation modeuros	
4.6.2 Use-specific risk mitiga	uion measures	
For professional user: wear gloves, prote within the product information) during mix	ective coverall and chemical googles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder king and loading, application and rinsing.	
For professional bystander: - Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression/knapsack sprayer. If it is necessary to be present, wear same PPE as the professional user Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried.		
For General public: - Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression sprayer Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried.		
- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried.		
A C 2 Whose anguisie to the upper the mountingless of likely diseast on indicate affects. Sinct aid		
4.6.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment		
-		

4.6.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging		
-		
1.6.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage		
-		
4.7 Use description		
Use 7 - Disinfection of hard surf PT4 – Soluble concentrate (Use	faces and equipment by manual dipping/soaking– Professionals -	
Product type	PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)	
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-	
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:	
	Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:	
	Indoor	
Field(s) of use	Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).	
Application method(s)	Method: Dipping/Soaking Detailed description: Manual dipping/soaking	
Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 8% v/v - 18% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 20°C:	
	- Bacteria and yeasts: 18% v/v, 15 minutes	

	At a temperature of 40°C:
	- Bacteria and yeasts: 8% v/v, 15 minutes
Category(ies) of users	Professional
Pack sizes and packaging	20mL PE+PET Pods
material	100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle
	1L HDPE Bottle with handle
	1L LDPE Dosing bottle
	1L HDPE Dosing bottle
	5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump
	5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican
	60-220L HDPE Drum
	1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.7.1 Use-specific instructions for use

_			
Г			
-1			
-1	I -		
-1			
1			
-1			
- 1			

4.7.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

- The professional user has to wear gloves, coverall and goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during the mixing and loading, the application and the rinsing.
- Do not immerse hands in the bath

- Let the equipment soak for the necessary time in the bath of cleaning/disinfectant solution, then empty the bath, and finish by rinsing without touching the equipment that has remained in the tank.					
	se, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid measures to protect the environment				
-					
4.7.4 Where specific to the uspackaging	se, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its				
-					
1.7.5 Where specific to the us under normal conditions of s	se, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product torage				
-					
4.8 Use description					
Use 8 - Disinfection of hard surf PT4 – Soluble concentrate (Use	faces by wiping / mopping / brushing / scrubbing – Professionals - 12)				
Product type	PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)				
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-				
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:				
	Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:				
	Indoor				
Field(s) of use	Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).				
Application method(s)	Method: Wiping/mopping/brushing/scrubbing without mechanical action. Detailed description: -				

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -Dilution (%): 8% v/v - 18% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 20°C:

Bacteria and yeasts: 18% v/v, 15 minutes.

At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 8% v/v, 15 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

20mL PE+PET Pods

20 mL HDPE Cartridge to be used with trigger spray 0.5, 0.75, 1L and 1L bottle

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

1L HDPE Bottle with handle

1L LDPE Dosing bottle

1L HDPE Dosing bottle

5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.8.1 Use-specific instructions for use

4.8.1 Use-specific instructions for use
-
4.8.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures
- For professional users: wear gloves, coverall and goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during the mixing and loading, the application and the rinsing.
- Pour the solution direct on the surface and wipe with a cloth / brush for wiping activities
- A mop/brush with a handle has to be used to apply the in-use solution
- Do not immerse hands in the solution
For professional bystander :
- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried
For general public :
- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried"
- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried"
4.8.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment
4.8.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging
-

4.8.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage $\,$

-	
4.9 Use description	
	faces (small surfaces) and equipment by manual spraying using a - PT2 – Soluble concentrate in cartrige (Use 33)
Product type	PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:
	Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:
Field(s) of use	Indoor
	Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)
Application method(s)	Method: Spraying Detailed description: Manual surface spraying with a trigger sprayer (liquid/foam spraying).
Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 8% v/v - 18% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 20°C:
	- Bacteria and yeasts: 18% v/v, 15 minutes.
	At a temperature of 40°C:
	- Bacteria and yeasts: 8% v/v, 15 minutes.
Category(ies) of users	Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

20 mL HDPE Cartridge to be used with trigger spray 0.5, 0.75, 1L and 1L bottle

4.9.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product.

4.9.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For professional users:

- Wear gloves, coverall and goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during the mixing and loading, and the rinsing.
- Wear gloves, coverall goggles and a respiratory protective equipment against aerosol (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during the application by trigger spray.

For professional bystander:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by trigger. If it is necessary to be present, wear same RPE and PPE as the professional user.
- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried

For general public :

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by trigger.
- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried"
- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried"

4.9.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-					
1.9.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its backaging					
-					
1.9.5 Where specific to the us under normal conditions of s	se, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product torage				
-					
4.10 Use description					
	rfaces (small surfaces) and equipment by manual spraying using a PT4 – Soluble concentrate in cartridge (Use 34)				
Product type	PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)				
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-				
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:				
	Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:				
	Indoor				
Field(s) of use					
	Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).				
Application method(s)	Method: Spraying Detailed description: Manual surface spraying with a trigger sprayer (liquid/foam spraying).				
Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 8% v/v - 18% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 20°C:				
	- Bacteria and yeasts: 18% v/v, 15 minutes.				

At a temperature of 40°C:					
	- Bacteria and yeasts: 8% v/v, 15 minutes.				
Category(ies) of users	Professional				
ack sizes and packaging atterial 20 mL HDPE Cartridge to be used with trigger spray 0.5, 0.75, 1L and 1L bottle					
1.10.1 Use-specific instructio	ans for use				
*.10.1 Ose-specific instruction	nis ioi use				
-					
1.10.2 Use-specific risk mitig	ation measures				
	For professional users:				
 Wear gloves, coverall and goggles (m mixing and loading, and the rinsing. 	aterial to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during the				
- Wear gloves, coverall goggles and a respiratory protective equipment against aerosol (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during the application by trigger spray.					
For professional bystander :					
- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by trigger. If it is necessary to be present, wear same RPE and PPE as the professional user.					
- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried					
	ipletely dried				
For general public :	ipletely dried				

 Do not touch the 	surface until it is rinsed and completely dried"
- Children should	not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried"
	specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid and emergency measures to protect the environment
-	
.10.4 Where s ackaging	specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its
-	
	pecific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product conditions of storage
-	
Conoral di	vections for use of the mote SDC
. General dii	rections for use of the meta SPC
5. General dii 5.1. Instruction	
.1. Instruction	
.1. Instruction - Comply with the	ns for use
.1. Instruction Comply with the Apply only on no	instructions for use.
.1. Instruction - Comply with the - Apply only on no - Inform the regist - Products have b	instructions for use. In porous surfaces. In policy of the treatment is ineffective.
- Comply with the - Apply only on no - Inform the regist - Products have b	instructions for use. In porous surfaces. In porous surfaces. In the treatment is ineffective. In the deep tested against bacteria, including Enterobacter cloacae, Salmonella Typhimurium, Campylobacter jejuni and
- Comply with the - Apply only on no - Inform the regist - Products have b	instructions for use. In porous surfaces. In porous surfaces. In porous surfaces. In the treatment is ineffective. In the treatment is in

- IF IN EYES: Immediately rinse with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing for at least 15 minutes. Call 112/ambulance for medical assistance. Information to Healthcare personnel/doctor: The eyes should also be rinsed repeatedly on the way to the doctor if eye exposure to alkaline chemicals (pH > 11), amines and acids like acetic acid,
- IF ON SKIN: Immediately wash skin with plenty of water. Thereafter take off all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Continue to wash the skin with water for 15 minutes. Call a POISON CENTRE or a doctor.
for at least 15 minutes. Call 112/ambulance for medical assistance. Information to Healthcare personnel/doctor: The eyes should also be rinsed repeatedly on the way to the doctor if eye exposure to alkaline chemicals (pH > 11), amines and acids like acetic acid,
- IF SWALLOWED: Immediately rinse mouth. Give something to drink, if exposed person is able to swallow. Do NOT induce vomiting. Call 112/ambulance for medical assistance.
- IF INHALED: Move to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If symptoms: Call 112/ambulance for medical assistance. If no symptoms: Call a POISON CENTRE or a doctor.
- If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand
5.4. Instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging
- Do not discharge unused product on the ground, into water courses, into pipes (sink, toilets) nor down the drains.
- Dispose of unused product, its packaging and all other waste in accordance with local regulations.
.5. Conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage
- Protect from frost.
- Keep away from direct sunlight.
- Do not store above 40°C.
- Shelf-life = 2 years.
- Keep out of reach of children and non-target animals/pets

6. Other information

-		

7. Third information level: individual products in the meta SPC

7.1 Trade name(s), authorisation number and specific composition of each individual product

Trade name(s)

Dyacil C V	Market area: FR
Nettoyant désinfectant concentré V	Market area: FR
Nettoyant désinfectant concentré	Market area: FR
Désinfectant concentré V	Market area: FR
Détartrant désinfectant concentré V	Market area: FR
Détartrant désinfectant concentré	Market area: FR
Désinfectant concentré Alim	Market area: FR
Désinfectant concentré	Market area: FR
BACTVERT	Market area: FR
MAXILACT	Market area: FR
BACTI ALIM	Market area: FR
BACTI-L	Market area: FR

Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré RESOLUTION	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré ULTRA VERT	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré PROP	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré GREEN LINE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré HYGI'GREEN	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré NOVA PARK	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré SOLIGERM +	Market area: FR
Citrus DDA	Market area: FR
MULTIPROP	Market area: FR
Soligerm Nettoyant Désinfectant	Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0001 1-1

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	25,13

Reaction mass of 5chloro-2-methyl-2Hisothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6) Reaction mass of 5chloro-2-methyl-2Hisothiazol-3-one and 2methyl-2H-isothiazol-3one

Non-active substance

55965-84-9

611-341-5

0,011

Trade name(s)

Nettoyant désinfectant concentré parfumé V	Market area: FR
Nettoyant désinfectant parfumé concentré	Market area: FR
Désinfectant concentré parfumé V	Market area: FR
Détartrant désinfectant concentré parfumé V	Market area: FR
Détartrant désinfectant concentré parfumé	Market area: FR
Désinfectant concentré parfumé	Market area: FR
BACTVERT parfumé	Market area: FR
TERYLACT	Market area: FR
BACTI -L parfumé	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré parfumé RESOLUTION	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré parfumé TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré parfumé ULTRA VERT	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré parfumé PROP	Market area: FR

Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré parfumé GREEN LINE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré parfumé HYGI'GREEN	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré parfumé NOVA PARK	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré citron SOLIGERM +	Market area: FR
Citrus 3D	Market area: FR
Citrus ND	Market area: FR
Citrus SANIT	Market area: FR
ER-0021554-0002 1-1	

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0002 1-1

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	25,13
Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl- 2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one and 2- methyl-2H-isothiazol-3- one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Trade name(s)

Product 1-3 - Hygiène et Nature
Product 1-3 - Hygiène et Nature

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0003 1-1

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	25,13

1. Meta SPC administrative information

1.1. Meta SPC identifier

META SPC 2

1.2. Suffix to the authorisation number

1-2

1.3 Product type(s)

PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)

PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)

2. Meta SPC composition

2.1. Qualitative and quantitative information on the composition of the meta SPC

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	25,13 - 25,13
Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl- 2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one and 2- methyl-2H-isothiazol-3- one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0 - 0,011

2.2. Type(s) of formulation of the meta SPC

Formulation(s)

SL - Soluble concentrate

3. Hazard and precautionary statements of the meta SPC

Hazard	statements

May be corrosive to metals.

Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Corrosive to the respiratory tract.

Precautionary statements

Keep only in original packaging.

Do not breathe spray.

Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection.

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with .

IF INHALED:Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

IF IN EYES:Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store in a corrosive resistant/... container with a resistant inner liner.

If skin irritation or rash occurs:Get medical .

Avoid release to the environment.

Dispose of to .

4. Authorised use(s) of the meta SPC

4.1 Use description

Use 1 - Disinfection of hard surfaces and equipment by manual liquid spraying – Professionals - PT2 – Soluble concentrate (Use 1)

PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use

animais (Disiniecianis)

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:

Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)

Application method(s)

Method: Spraying Detailed description: Manual surface spraying

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 8% v/v

Number and timing of application:

At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 8% v/v, 15 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

1L HDPE Bottle with handle

1L LDPE Dosing bottle

	1L HDPE Dosing bottle
	5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump
	5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican
	60-220L HDPE Drum
	1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)
4.1.1 Use-specific instruction	ns for use
4.1.1 Osc-specific monucion	is for use
- For healthcare settings: clean carefull	y the surfaces before application of the product.
4.1.2 Llos aposific riels mitiga	tion magazina
4.1.2 Use-specific risk mitiga	tion measures
For professional user: wear gloves, prote	ctive coverall and chemical googles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder
For professional user: wear gloves, prote within the product information) during mix	ctive coverall and chemical googles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder
For professional user: wear gloves, prote within the product information) during mix For professional bystander: - Do not be present in the treatment are	ctive coverall and chemical googles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder king and loading, application and rinsing. ea during disinfection process by compression/knapsack sprayer. If it is necessary to be
For professional user: wear gloves, prote within the product information) during mix For professional bystander: Do not be present in the treatment are present, wear same PPE as the professional bystander.	ctive coverall and chemical googles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder king and loading, application and rinsing. ea during disinfection process by compression/knapsack sprayer. If it is necessary to be conal user.
For professional user: wear gloves, prote within the product information) during mix. For professional bystander: Do not be present in the treatment are present, wear same PPE as the profession. Do not touch the surface until it is contact.	ctive coverall and chemical googles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder king and loading, application and rinsing. ea during disinfection process by compression/knapsack sprayer. If it is necessary to be conal user.
For professional user: wear gloves, prote within the product information) during mix For professional bystander: Do not be present in the treatment are present, wear same PPE as the professional bystander: Do not touch the surface until it is conformed by the professional bystander: For General public: Do not be present in the treatment are	ea during disinfection process by compression sprayer.
For professional user: wear gloves, prote within the product information) during mix For professional bystander: Do not be present in the treatment are present, wear same PPE as the professional bystander: Do not touch the surface until it is considered by the professional public: Do not be present in the treatment are bo not touch the surface until it is rins	ea during disinfection process by compression sprayer.
For professional user: wear gloves, prote within the product information) during mix For professional bystander: Do not be present in the treatment are present, wear same PPE as the professional bystander: Do not touch the surface until it is considered by the professional public: Do not be present in the treatment are bo not touch the surface until it is rins	ea during disinfection process by compression sprayer. ea during disinfection process by compression sprayer. ea during disinfection process by compression sprayer.

4.1.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

I

4.1.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-	
4.1.5 Where specific to the us under normal conditions of s	se, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product storage
-	
4.2 Use description	
Use 2 - Disinfection of hard sur spraying) – Professionals - PT2	faces by manual spraying using mural cleaning station (liquid/foam – Soluble concentrate (Use 2)
Product type	PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:
	Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:
Field(s) of use	Indoor
	Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)
Application method(s)	Method: Spraying Detailed description: Manual spraying with a mural cleaning station (liquid/foam spraying) with automated dilution.
Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 8% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 40°C:
	- Bacteria and yeasts: 8% v/v, 15 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

	Professional	
Pack sizes and packaging material	5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican	
macina	60-220L HDPE Drum	
	1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)	
4.2.1 Use-specific instructio	ns for use	
- For healthcare settings: clean carefu	illy the surfaces before application of the product.	
4.2.2 Use-specific risk mitig	ation measures	
	tective coverall and chemical googles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder iixing and loading, application and rinsing.	
For professional bystander: - Do not be present in the treatment a present, wear same PPE as the profess - Do not touch the surface until it is co		
	rea during disinfection process by compression sprayer.	
 Do not touch the surface until it is rir Children should not be present durin 	nsed and completely dried. In g disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried.	
	use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid or measures to protect the environment	
-		
4.2.4 Where specific to the ι packaging	use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its	
-		

4.2.5 Where specific to the usunder normal conditions of s	se, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product storage
-	
4.3 Use description	
Use 3 - Disinfection of hard sur - Soluble concentrate (Use3)	rfaces of equipment by manual dipping/soaking– Professionals - PT2
Product type	PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:
	Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:
Field(s) of use	Indoor
	Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)
Application method(s)	Method: Dipping/Soaking Detailed description: Manual dipping/soaking.
Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 8% v/v - 20% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 20°C:
	- Bacteria and yeasts: 20% v/v, 30 minutes.
	At a temperature of 40°C:
	- Bacteria and yeasts: 8% v/v, 15 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Pack sizes and packaging material

Professional		
100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle		

1L LDPE Dosing bottle

1L HDPE Dosing bottle

1 to 5 L HDPE Pouch

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.3.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product.

4.3.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

- The professional user has to wear gloves, coverall and goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during the mixing and loading, the application and the rinsing.
- Do not immerse hands in the bath
- Let the equipment soak for the necessary time in the bath of cleaning/disinfectant solution, then empty the bath, and finish by rinsing without touching the equipment that has remained in the tank.

4.3.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-		
4.3.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging		
-		
4.3.5 Where specific to the us under normal conditions of s	se, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product torage	
4.4 Use description		
Use 4 - Disinfection of hard sur PT2 – Soluble concentrate (Use	faces by wiping / mopping / brushing / scrubbing – Professionals -	
Product type	PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)	
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-	
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:	
	Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:	
Field(s) of use	Indoor	
	Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)	
Application method(s)	Method: Wiping/mopping/brushing/scrubbing without mechanical action. Detailed description:	
	-	
Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 8% v/v - 20% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 20°C:	
	- Bacteria and yeasts: 20% v/v, 30 minutes.	

At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 8% v/v, 15 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Pack sizes and packaging material

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

1L LDPE Dosing bottle

Professional

1L HDPE Dosing bottle

1 to 5 L HDPE Pouch

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.4.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product.

4.4.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

- For professional users: wear gloves, coverall and goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during the mixing and loading, the application and the rinsing.
- Pour the solution direct on the surface and wipe with a cloth / brush for wiping activities

- A mop/brush with a handle has to be	used to apply the in-use solution
- Do not immerse hands in the solution	
For professional bystander :	
- Do not touch the surface until it is con	npletely dried
For general public :	
- Do not touch the surface until it is rins	ed and completely dried"
- Children should not be present during	disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried"
	se, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid measures to protect the environment
-	
4.4.4 Where specific to the us packaging	se, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its
-	
4.4.5 Where specific to the us under normal conditions of s	se, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product torage
-	
4.5 Use description	
Use 5 - Disinfection of hard surf PT4 – Soluble concentrate (Use	faces and equipment by manual liquid spraying – Professionals - 9)
Product type	PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
43C	

Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:
	Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:
	Development stage.
Field(s) of use	Indoor
Field(s) of use	Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).
Application method(s)	Method: Spraying Detailed description: Manual surface spraying
Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 8% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 40°C:
	- Bacteria and yeasts: 8% v/v, 15 minutes.
Category(ies) of users	Professional
Pack sizes and packaging material	5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican
	60-220L HDPE Drum
	1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)
4.5.1 Use-specific instruction	ns for use
-	

4.5.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For professional user: wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical googles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during mixing and loading, application and rinsing.

For professional bystander:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression/knapsack sprayer. If it is necessary to be present, wear same PPE as the professional user.
- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried.

For General public:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression sprayer.
- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried.
- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried.

4.5.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment
-
4.5.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging
-
4.5.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage
-
A C U a de a sintian
4.6 Use description

Use 6 - Disinfection of hard surfaces by manual spraying using mural cleaning station (liquid/foam spraying) - Professionals - PT4 - Soluble concentrate (Use 10)

Product type

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)

Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:

Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:

Indoor Field(s) of use Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants). Method: Spraying Application method(s) Detailed description: $\label{eq:manual_spraying} \begin{tabular}{ll} \dot{m} & \dot{m} \\ \dot{m} \\ \dot{m} & \dot{m} \\ \dot{m} & \dot{m} \\ \dot{m} \\ \dot{m} & \dot{m} \\ \dot{m} \\ \dot{m} & \dot{m} \\ \dot{$ Application Rate: -Application rate(s) and Dilution (%): 8% v/v, frequencies Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 40°C: Bacteria and yeasts: 8% v/v, 15 minutes. Professional Category(ies) of users 5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican Pack sizes and packaging material 60-220L HDPE Drum 1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.6.1 Use-specific instructions for use

-

4.6.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For professional user: wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical googles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during mixing and loading, application and rinsing.

For professional bystander:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression/knapsack sprayer. If it is necessary to be present, wear same PPE as the professional user.

- Do not touch the surface until it is cor	npletely dried.		
For General public:			
- Do not be present in the treatment are	ea during disinfection process by compression sprayer.		
Do not touch the surface until it is rins Children should not be present during dis			
Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried.			
	se, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid		
instructions and emergency	measures to protect the environment		
-			
	se, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its		
packaging			
-			
4.6.5 Where specific to the us	se, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product		
under normal conditions of s			
-			
4.7 Use description			
Iloo 7 Disinfection of houd accord	faces and aminument by many all displications. Dueface is not		
PT4 – Soluble concentrate (Use	faces and equipment by manual dipping/soaking– Professionals -		
F14 - Soluble concentrate (Ose			
Product type	PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)		
Where relevant, an exact			
description of the authorised	-		
use	Scientific name:		
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Common name: Bacteria		
development stage)	Development stage:		
	Scientific name:		
	Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:		
	Common name: Yeasts		
	Common name: Yeasts		
Field(e) of year	Common name: Yeasts		
Field(s) of use	Common name: Yeasts Development stage:		
Field(s) of use	Indoor Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed		
Field(s) of use	Common name: Yeasts Development stage: Indoor		
	Indoor Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants). Method: Dipping/Soaking		
Field(s) of use Application method(s)	Indoor Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).		

Manual dipping/soaking.

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -Dilution (%): 8% v/v - 20% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 20°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 20% v/v, 30 minutes.

At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 8% v/v, 15 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Pack sizes and packaging material

Professional

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

1L LDPE Dosing bottle

1L HDPE Dosing bottle

1 to 5 L HDPE Pouch

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.7.1 Use-specific instructions for use

-	
4.7.2 Use-specific risk mitiga	tion measures
	ves, coverall and goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the d loading, the application and the rinsing.
- Do not immerse hands in the bath	
- Let the equipment soak for the necessing without touching the equipment the	sary time in the bath of cleaning/disinfectant solution, then empty the bath, and finish by lat has remained in the tank.
	se, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid measures to protect the environment
-	
4.7.4 Where specific to the us packaging	se, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its
-	
4.7.5 Where specific to the us under normal conditions of s	se, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product torage
-	
4.8 Use description	
Use 8 - Disinfection of hard surf PT4 – Soluble concentrate (Use	faces by wiping / mopping / brushing / scrubbing – Professionals - 12)
Product type	PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:
	Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts

Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).

Application method(s)

Method: Wiping/mopping/brushing/scrubbing without mechanical action. Detailed description:

-

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -

Dilution (%): 8% v/v - 20% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 20°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 20% v/v, 30 minutes.

At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 8% v/v, 15 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

1L LDPE Dosing bottle

1L HDPE Dosing bottle

1 to 5 L HDPE Pouch

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.8	1 Use-specific instructions for use
-	
4.8	2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures
	For professional users: wear gloves, coverall and goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product rmation) during the mixing and loading, the application and the rinsing.
-	Pour the solution direct on the surface and wipe with a cloth / brush for wiping activities.
-	A mop/brush with a handle has to be used to apply the in-use solution.
-	Do not immerse hands in the solution.
Foi	professional bystander :
-	Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried.
Foi	general public :
-	Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried".
-	Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried".
	3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid tructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-
1.8.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product
under normal conditions of storage
-
5. General directions for use of the meta SPC
5.1. Instructions for use
- Comply with the instructions for use.
- Apply only on non porous surfaces.
- Inform the registration holder if the treatment is ineffective.
Duradurate have been tested anniver besterie including Enterphenter alegans. Columbia III Tumbian virus. Commudeb esterie including
 Products have been tested against bacteria, including Enterobacter cloacae, Salmonella Typhimurium, Campylobacter jejuni and Listeria monocytogenes at 20°C and 40°C and Lactobacillus brevis at 40°C.
- During the product dilution, pour almost all water first, then the product, then the remaining of the water.
5.2. Risk mitigation measures
5.3. Particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment
- IF ON SKIN: Immediately wash skin with plenty of water. Thereafter take off all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
Continue to wash the skin with water for 15 minutes. Call a POISON CENTRE or a doctor.
- IF IN EYES: Immediately rinse with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsin for at least 15 minutes. Call 112/ambulance for medical assistance. Information to Healthcare personnel/doctor: The eyes should
also be rinsed repeatedly on the way to the doctor if eye exposure to alkaline chemicals (pH $>$ 11), amines and acids like acetic acid
formic acid or propionic acid
- IF SWALLOWED: Immediately rinse mouth. Give something to drink, if exposed person is able to swallow. Do NOT induce
vomiting. Call 112/ambulance for medical assistance.

- IF INHALED: Move to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If symptoms: Call 112/ambulance for medical assistance. If no symptoms: Call a POISON CENTRE or a doctor.

5.4. Instructions for safe disp	oosal of the product and its pack	aging
- Do not discharge unused product on t	he ground, into water courses, into pipes (sink, t	oilets) nor down the drains.
- Dispose of unused product, its packaç	ging and all other waste in accordance with local	regulations.
5.5. Conditions of storage an	d shelf-life of the product under	normal conditions of storage
 Protect from frost. Keep away from direct sunlight. Do not store above 40°C. Shelf-life = 2 years. 		
6. Other information		
-		
7. Third information level:	individual products in the me	ta SPC
7.1 Trade name(s), authorisa product	tion number and specific compo	sition of each individual
Trade name(s)	PRODUCT 2-1 - Hygiène et Nature	Market area: FR
Authorisation number	FR-0021554-0004 1-2	
(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)		

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	25,13
Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl- 2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one and 2- methyl-2H-isothiazol-3- one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Trade name(s)

PRODUCT 2-2 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0005 1-2

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	25,13
Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl- 2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one and 2- methyl-2H-isothiazol-3- one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

1. Meta SPC administrative information

1.1. Meta SPC identifier

META SPC 3

1.2. Suffix to the authorisation number

1-3

1.3 Product type(s)

PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)

PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)

2. Meta SPC composition

2.1.Qualitative and quantitative information on the composition of the meta SPC

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	25,13 - 25,13
Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl- 2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one and 2- methyl-2H-isothiazol-3- one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0 - 0,011

2.2. Type(s) of formulation of the meta SPC

Formulation(s)

SL - Soluble concentrate

3. Hazard and precautionary statements of the meta SPC

Hazard statements	May be corrosive to metals.
	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
	Corrosive to the respiratory tract.
Precautionary statements	Keep only in original packaging.
Precautionary statements	The specific and the sp
Precautionary statements	Do not breathe .
Precautionary statements	
Precautionary statements	Do not breathe .

Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection.

IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with .

IF INHALED:Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

IF IN EYES:Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store in a corrosive resistant/... container with a resistant inner liner.

If skin irritation or rash occurs:Get medical .

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.

Avoid release to the environment.

Dispose of to .

4. Authorised use(s) of the meta SPC

4.1 Use description

Use 1 - Disinfection of hard surfaces and equipment by manual liquid spraying - Professionals -PT2 - Soluble concentrate (Use 1)

Product type

PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:

Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)

Method: Spraying

Application method(s)

Detailed description: Manual surface spraying

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -Dilution (%): 6% v/v

Number and timing of application:

At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 6% v/v, 15 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

1L HDPE Bottle with handle

1L LDPE Dosing bottle

1L HDPE Dosing bottle

1 to 5 L HDPE Pouch

5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump

5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.1.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product.

4.1.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For professional user: wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical googles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during mixing and loading, application and rinsing.

For professional bystander:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression/knapsack sprayer. If it is necessary to be present, wear same PPE as the professional user.
- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried.

For General public:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression sprayer.
- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried.
- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried.

4.1.3 Where specific to the use, t	the particulars of likely	direct or indirect of	effects, first aid
instructions and emergency mea	asures to protect the e	nvironment	

-	
4.1.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe dispos packaging	al of the product and its
-	
4.1.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and sl under normal conditions of storage	helf-life of the product
-	

4.2 Use description

Use 2 - Disinfection of hard surfaces by manual spraying using mural cleaning station (liquid/foam spraying) - Professionals - PT2 - Soluble concentrate (Use 2)

Product type

PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use

ng Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)

Application method(s)

Method: Spraying Detailed description:

Manual spraying with a mural cleaning station (liquid/foam spraying) with automated dilution.

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -

Dilution (%): 6% v/v

Number and timing of application:

At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 6% v/v, 15 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.2.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product.

4.2.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For professional user: wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical googles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during mixing and loading, application and rinsing.

For professional bystander:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression/knapsack sprayer. If it is necessary to be present, wear same PPE as the professional user.

- Do not touch the surface until it is con	npletely dried.		
 For General public: Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression sprayer. Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried. Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried. 			
<u>-</u>	se, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid measures to protect the environment		
-			
4.2.4 Where specific to the u	se, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its		
-			
1.2.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage			
-			
4.3 Use description			
Use 3 - Disinfection of hard sur - Soluble concentrate (Use 3)	faces of equipment by manual dipping/soaking– Professionals - PT2		
Product type	PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)		
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-		
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:		
	Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:		
	Indoor		
Field(s) of use	Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)		

Application method(s)

Method: Dipping/Soaking Detailed description: Manual dipping/soaking.

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -

Dilution (%): 6% v/v - 20% v/v - 25% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 20°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 25% v/v, 15 minutes.
- Bacteria and yeasts: 20% v/v, 30 minutes.

At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 6% v/v, 15 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

- 1L HDPE Bottle with handle
- 1L LDPE Dosing bottle
- 1L HDPE Dosing bottle
- 1 to 5 L HDPE Pouch
- 5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump
- 5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.3.1 Use-specific instructions for use
- For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product.
4.3.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures
- The professional user has to wear gloves, coverall and goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during the mixing and loading, the application and the rinsing.
- Do not immerse hands in the bath
- Let the equipment soak for the necessary time in the bath of cleaning/disinfectant solution, then empty the bath, and finish by rinsing without touching the equipment that has remained in the tank.
4.3.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment
4.3.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging
-
I.3.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage
-
4.4 Use description
Use 4 - Disinfection of hard surfaces by wiping / mopping / brushing / scrubbing – Professionals - PT2 – Soluble concentrate (Use 4)

Product type

PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:

Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the

Application method(s)

Method: Wiping/mopping/brushing/scrubbing without mechanical action Detailed description:

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -

Dilution (%): 6% v/v - 20% v/v - 25% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 20°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 25% v/v, 15 minutes.
- Bacteria and yeasts: 20% v/v, 30 minutes.

At a temperature of 40°C:

Bacteria and yeasts: 6% v/v, 15 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

- 1L HDPE Bottle with handle
- 1L LDPE Dosing bottle

	1 to 5 L HDPE Pouch	
	5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump	
	5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)	
	5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican	
	60-220L HDPE Drum	
	1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)	
4.4.1 Use-specific instructions for use		
- For healthcare settings: clean carefull	y the surfaces before application of the product.	
4.4.2 Use-specific risk mitiga	tion measures	
- For professional users: wear gloves, of information) during the mixing and loading	coverall and goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product g, the application and the rinsing.	
- Pour the solution direct on the surface and wipe with a cloth / brush for wiping activities		
- A mop/brush with a handle has to be used to apply the in-use solution		
- Do not immerse hands in the solution		
For professional bystander :		
- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried		
For general public :		

1L HDPE Dosing bottle

- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried"		
- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried"		
4.4.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid nstructions and emergency measures to protect the environment		
-		
4.4.4 Where specific to the uspeckaging	se, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its	
-		
I.4.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage		
-		
4.5 Use description Use 5 - Disinfection of hard surfaces and equipment by manual liquid spraying – Professionals - PT4 – Soluble concentrate (Use 9)		
Product type	PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)	
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-	
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:	
	Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:	
Field(s) of use	Indoor Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed	
Application method(s)	areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants). Method: Spraying Detailed description: Manual surface spraying	

Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 6% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 40°C:
	- Bacteria and yeasts: 6% v/v, 15 minutes.
Category(ies) of users	Professional
Pack sizes and packaging	100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle
material	1L HDPE Bottle with handle
	1L LDPE Dosing bottle
	1L HDPE Dosing bottle
	1 to 5 L HDPE Pouch
	5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump
	5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)
	5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican
	60-220L HDPE Drum
	1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)
.5.1 Use-specific instructions for use	
-	

4.5.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For professional user: wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical googles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during mixing and loading, application and rinsing.
For professional bystander:
- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression/knapsack sprayer. If it is necessary to be present, wear same PPE as the professional user.
- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried.
For General public:
- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression sprayer.
- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried.
- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried.
4.5.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment
-
4.5.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging
-
1.5.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage
No use-specific instruction
4.6 Use description

SUMMARY OF PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

Use 6 - Disinfection of hard surfaces by manual spraying using mural cleaning station (liquid/foam spraying) – Professionals - PT4 – Soluble concentrate (Use 10)

spraying) – Professionals - PT4	- Soluble concentrate (Use 10)
Product type	PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:
	Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:
Field(s) of use	Indoor
	Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).
Application method(s)	Method: Spraying Detailed description: Manual spraying with a mural cleaning station (liquid/foam spraying) with automated dilution.
	Application Data:
Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 6% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 40°C:
	- Bacteria and yeasts: 6% v/v, 15 minutes.
Category(ies) of users	Professional
Pack sizes and packaging material	5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican
	60-220L HDPE Drum
	1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.6.1 Use-specific instruction	ns for use
-	
4.6.2 Use-specific risk mitiga	ation measures
For professional user: wear gloves, prote within the product information) during mix	ective coverall and chemical googles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder king and loading, application and rinsing.
For professional bystander: - Do not be present in the treatment are present, wear same PPE as the profession of the pr	
	ea during disinfection process by compression sprayer.
Do not touch the surface until it is rins Children should not be present during	sed and completely dried. g disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried.
	se, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid measures to protect the environment
-	
4.6.4 Where specific to the uspackaging	se, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its
-	
4.6.5 Where specific to the us under normal conditions of s	se, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product torage
-	
4.7 Use description	
Use 7 - Disinfection of hard sur PT4 – Soluble concentrate (Use	faces and equipment by manual dipping/soaking– Professionals - 11)
Product type	PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:

Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).

Application method(s)

Method: Dipping/Soaking Detailed description: Manual dipping/soaking.

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -

Dilution (%): 6% v/v - 20% v/v - 25% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 20°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 25% v/v, 15 minutes.
- Bacteria and yeasts: 20% v/v, 30 minutes.

At a temperature of 40°C:

Bacteria and yeasts: 6% v/v, 15 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

- 1L HDPE Bottle with handle
- 1L LDPE Dosing bottle
- 1L HDPE Dosing bottle
- 1 to 5 L HDPE Pouch
- 5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump

	1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)
4.7.1 Use-specific instruction	ns for use
-	
4.7.2 Use-specific risk mitiga	ation measures
	oves, coverall and goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the nd loading, the application and the rinsing.
- Do not immerse hands in the bath.	
- Let the equipment soak for the neces rinsing without touching the equipment the	sary time in the bath of cleaning/disinfectant solution, then empty the bath, and finish by nat has remained in the tank.
	se, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid measures to protect the environment
- -	
4.7.4 Where specific to the u packaging	se, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its
-	

5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

60-220L HDPE Drum

4.7.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage				
-				
4.8 Use description				
Use 8 - Disinfection of hard sur PT4 – Soluble concentrate (Use	faces by wiping / mopping / brushing / scrubbing – Professionals -			
Product type	PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)			
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-			
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:			
	Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:			
Field(s) of use	Indoor			
	Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).			
Application method(s)	Method: Wiping/mopping/brushing/scrubbing without mechanical action Detailed description:			
Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 6% v/v - 20% v/v - 25% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 20°C:			
	- Bacteria and yeasts: 25% v/v, 15 minutes.			
	- Bacteria and yeasts: 20% v/v, 30 minutes.			
	At a temperature of 40°C:			
	- Bacteria and yeasts: 6% v/v, 15 minutes.			

Category(ies) of users

Pack sizes and packaging material

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

1L HDPE Bottle with handle

1L LDPE Dosing bottle

1L HDPE Dosing bottle

1 to 5 L HDPE Pouch

5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump

5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.8.1 Use-specific instructions for use

Г				
ı				
ı	=			
ı				
ı				

4.8.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

- For professional users: wear gloves, coverall and goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during the mixing and loading, the application and the rinsing.
- Pour the solution direct on the surface and wipe with a cloth / brush for wiping activities
- A mop/brush with a handle has to be used to apply the in-use solution
- Do not immerse hands in the solution

For professional bystander :
- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried.
For general public :
- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried".
- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried".
4.8.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment
-
4.8.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging
-
I.8.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage
-
5. General directions for use of the meta SPC
5.1. Instructions for use
- Comply with the instructions for use.
- Apply only on non porous surfaces.
- Inform the registration holder if the treatment is ineffective.
- Products have been tested against bacteria, including Enterobacter cloacae, Salmonella Typhimurium, Campylobacter jejuni and Listeria monocytogenes at 20°C and 40°C and Lactobacillus brevis at 40°C.

=	During the product dilution, pour almost all water first, then the product, then the remaining of the water.
.2	. Risk mitigation measures
-	
ne	. Particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency easures to protect the environment
	IF ON SKIN: Immediately wash skin with plenty of water. Thereafter take off all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. ntinue to wash the skin with water for 15 minutes. Call a POISON CENTRE or a doctor.
for als	IF IN EYES: Immediately rinse with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsin at least 15 minutes. Call 112/ambulance for medical assistance. Information to Healthcare personnel/doctor: The eyes should o be rinsed repeatedly on the way to the doctor if eye exposure to alkaline chemicals (pH > 11), amines and acids like acetic acid mic acid or propionic acid
	IF SWALLOWED: Immediately rinse mouth. Give something to drink, if exposed person is able to swallow. Do NOT induce miting. Call 112/ambulance for medical assistance.
ne	IF INHALED: Move to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If symptoms: Call 112/ambulance for edical assistance. If no symptoms: Call a POISON CENTRE or a doctor.
.4	Do not discharge unused product on the ground, into water courses, into pipes (sink, toilets) nor down the drains.
•	Dispose of unused product, its packaging and all other waste in accordance with local regulations.
5.	. Conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage Protect from frost.
='	Flotect noin nost.
-	Keep away from direct sunlight.
-	Shelf-life = 2 years.

-		

7. Third information level: individual products in the meta SPC

7.1 Trade name(s), authorisation number and specific composition of each individual product

Trade name(s)

Nettoyant désinfectant V	Market area: FR
Nettoyant désinfectant AVANTAGE	Market area: FR
Désinfectant V	Market area: FR
Détartrant désinfectant V	Market area: FR
Détartrant désinfectant	Market area: FR
Désinfectant Alim	Market area: FR
Désinfectant concentré	Market area: FR
BACTVERT	Market area: FR
MAXILACT	Market area: FR
BACTI ALIM	Market area: FR
BACTI-L	Market area: FR
Désinfectant concentré RESOLUTION	Market area: FR

Désinfectant concentré TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Désinfectant concentré ULTRA VERT	Market area: FR
Désinfectant concentré PROP	Market area: FR
Désinfectant concentré GREEN LINE	Market area: FR
Désinfectant concentré HYGI'GREEN	Market area: FR
Désinfectant concentré NOVA PARK	Market area: FR
SOLIGERM + Détartrant Cuisine	Market area: FR
Citrus DA	Market area: FR
DYACIL AV Concentré	Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0006 1-3

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	25,13
Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl- 2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one and 2- methyl-2H-isothiazol-3- one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Trade name(s)

PRODUCT 3-2 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0007 1-3

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	25,13
Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl- 2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one and 2- methyl-2H-isothiazol-3- one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

1. Meta SPC administrative information

1.1. Meta SPC identifier

META SPC 4

1.2. Suffix to the authorisation number

1-4

1.3 Product type(s)

 $\label{eq:pto2-Disinfectants} PT02 - Disinfectants \ and \ algaecides \ not \ intended \ for \ direct \ application \ to \ humans \ or \ animals \ (Disinfectants)$

PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)

2. Meta SPC composition

2.1.Qualitative and quantitative information on the composition of the meta SPC

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	25,13 - 25,13

2.2. Type(s) of formulation of the meta SPC

Formulation(s)

SL - Soluble concentrate

3. Hazard and precautionary statements of the meta SPC

Hazard statements	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
	Corrosive to the respiratory tract.
Precautionary statements	If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
	Keep out of reach of children.
	Read carefully and follow all instructions.
	Do not breathe spray.
	Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
	Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection.
	IF SWALLOWED:Rinse mouth.Do NOT induce vomiting.
	IF ON SKIN (or hair):Take off immediately all contaminated clothing.Rinse skin with .
	IF INHALED:Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
	IF IN EYES:Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
	Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
	Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

4. Authorised use(s) of the meta SPC

4.1 Use description

Use 1 - Disinfection of hard surfaces and equipment by manual liquid spraying - Professionals -PT2 - Soluble concentrate (Use 1)

Product type

PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised animals (Disinfectants)

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:

Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:

Scientific name: Common name: Viruses Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)

Application method(s)

Method: Spraying Detailed description: Manual surface spraying

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -

Dilution (%): 5% v/v - 12% v/v - 17.5% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 20°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 12% v/v, 30 minutes.
- Virus: 17.5% v/v, 60 minutes

At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 5% v/v, 15 minutes.
- Virus: 17.5% v/v, 30 minutes

Category(ies) of users

Pack sizes and packaging material

Professional

20mL PE+PET Pods

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

1L LDPE Dosing bottle

1L HDPE Dosing bottle

5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.1.1 Use-specific instructions for use

For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product.

4.1.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For professional user: wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical googles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during mixing and loading, application and rinsing.

For professional bystander:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression/knapsack sprayer. If it is necessary to be present, wear same PPE as the professional user.

 - Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried.

For General public:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression sprayer.
- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried.
- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried.

	measures to protect the environment
-	
4.1.4 Where specific to the u packaging	se, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its
-	
4.1.5 Where specific to the us under normal conditions of s	se, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product storage
-	
4.2 Use description	
·	faces by manual spraying using mural cleaning station (liquid/foam 2 – Soluble concentrate (Use 2)
Product type	PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:
	Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:
	Scientific name: Common name: Viruses Development stage:
	Indoor
Field(s) of use	
	Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)
Application method(s)	Method: Spraying Detailed description: Manual spraying with a mural cleaning station (liquid/foam spraying) with automated dilution

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -

Dilution (%): 5% v/v - 12% v/v - 17.5% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 20°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 12% v/v, 30 minutes.
- Virus: 17.5% v/v, 60 minutes

At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 5% v/v, 15 minutes.
- Virus: 17.5% v/v, 30 minutes

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.2.1 Use-specific instructions for use

For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product.

4.2.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For professional user: wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical googles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during mixing and loading, application and rinsing.

For professional bystander:

Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression/knapsack sprayer. If it is necessary to be present, wear same PPE as the professional user

- Do not touch the surface until it is con	npletely dried.
For General public:	
Do not be present in the treatment areDo not touch the surface until it is rins	ea during disinfection process by compression sprayer.
	disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried.
	se, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid measures to protect the environment
-	
4.2.4 Where specific to the uspackaging	se, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its
-	
1.2.5 Where specific to the us under normal conditions of s	se, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product torage
-	
4.3 Use description	
Use 3 - Disinfection of hard sur - Soluble concentrate (Use 3)	faces of equipment by manual dipping/soaking– Professionals - PT2
Product type	PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:
	Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:
	Scientific name: Common name: Viruses Development stage:
Field(s) of use	Indoor
Totals) of use	Indoors disinfaction in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including
	Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the

hospitals) Method: Dipping/Soaking Detailed description: Manual dipping/soaking. Application Rate: -Dilution (%): 5% v/v - 12% v/v - 17.5% v/v - 20% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 20°C: Bacteria and yeasts: 20% v/v, 15 minutes. Bacteria and yeasts: 12% v/v, 30 minutes. - Virus: 17.5% v/v, 60 minutes At a temperature of 40°C: Bacteria and yeasts: 5% v/v, 15 minutes. - Virus: 17.5% v/v, 30 minutes

Category(ies) of users

Application method(s)

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Pack sizes and packaging material

Professional

20mL PE+PET Pods

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

1L LDPE Dosing bottle

1L HDPE Dosing bottle

5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.3.1 Use-specific instruction	s for use
- For healthcare settings: clean carefully	y the surfaces before application of the product.
4.3.2 Use-specific risk mitiga	tion measures
- The professional user has to wear glov product information) during the mixing and	ves, coverall and goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the d loading, the application and the rinsing.
- Do not immerse hands in the bath.	
- Let the equipment soak for the necess rinsing without touching the equipment that	sary time in the bath of cleaning/disinfectant solution, then empty the bath, and finish by at has remained in the tank.
<u>=</u> '	se, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid measures to protect the environment
-	
4.3.4 Where specific to the us packaging	se, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its
-	
I.3.5 Where specific to the us under normal conditions of st	e, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product torage
-	
4.4 Use description	

Use 4 - Disinfection of hard surfaces by wiping / mopping / brushing / scrubbing – Professionals - PT2 – Soluble concentrate (Use 4)

Product type

PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:

Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:

Scientific name: Common name: Viruses Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)

Application method(s)

Method: Wiping/mopping/brushing/scrubbing without mechanical action Detailed description:

_

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -

Dilution (%): 5% v/v - 12% v/v - 17.5% v/v - 20% v/vNumber and timing of application:

At a temperature of 20°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 20% v/v, 15 minutes.
- Bacteria and yeasts: 12% v/v, 30 minutes.
- Virus: 17.5% v/v, 60 minutes

At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 5% v/v, 15 minutes.
- Virus: 17.5% v/v, 30 minutes

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

20 mL HDPE Cartridge to be used with trigger spray 0.5, 0.75, 1L and 1L bottle

20mL PE+PET Pods

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

1L LDPE Dosing bottle

1L HDPE Dosing bottle

5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.4.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product.

4.4.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

- For professional users: wear gloves, coverall and goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during the mixing and loading, the application and the rinsing.
- Pour the solution direct on the surface and wipe with a cloth / brush for wiping activities
- A mop/brush with a handle has to be used to apply the in-use solution
- Do not immerse hands in the solution

For professional by standar :	
For professional bystander :	
- Do not touch the surface until it is com	ppletely dried
For general public :	
- Do not touch the surface until it is rinse	ad and completely dried!"
- DO HOL LOUGH LITE SURFACE WHILL IT IS THESE	ed and completely uned
- Children should not be present during	disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried"
4.4.2 Where enecific to the us	as the particulars of likely direct or indirect offects, first aid
	se, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid measures to protect the environment
-	
4.4.4 Where specific to the us	se, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its
packaging	
	1
-	
1.4.5 Where specific to the us	e, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product
under normal conditions of s	
-	
4 E Lloo deceription	
4.5 Use description	
Use 5 - Disinfection of hard surf PT4 – Soluble concentrate (Use	aces and equipment by manual liquid spraying – Professionals - 9)
Product type	PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:
	Scientific name:
	Common name: Yeasts Development stage:

Scientific name: Common name: Viruses Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).

Application method(s)

Method: Spraying Detailed description: Manual surface spraying

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -

Dilution (%): 5% v/v - 12% v/v - 17.5% v/v Number and timing of application:

At a temperature of 20°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 12% v/v, 30 minutes.
- Virus: 17.5% v/v, 60 minutes

At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 5% v/v, 15 minutes.
- Virus: 17.5% v/v, 30 minutes

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

20mL PE+PET Pods

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

- 1L LDPE Dosing bottle
- 1L HDPE Dosing bottle
- 5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

	1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)
4.5.1 Use-specific instruction	ns for use
-	
4.5.2 Use-specific risk mitiga	tion measures
For professional user: wear gloves, prote within the product information) during mix	ctive coverall and chemical googles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder king and loading, application and rinsing.
For professional bystander: - Do not be present in the treatment are present, wear same PPE as the professional professio	
- Do not touch the surface until it is rins	ea during disinfection process by compression sprayer. ed and completely dried. disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried.
•	se, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid measures to protect the environment
-	
4.5.4 Where specific to the uspackaging	se, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its
-	
1.5.5 Where specific to the us under normal conditions of s	se, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product torage
-	

60-220L HDPE Drum

4.6 Use description

Use 6 - Disinfection of hard surfaces by manual spraying using mural cleaning station (liquid/foam spraying) - Professionals - PT4 - Soluble concentrate (Use 10)

Product type

PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use

Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:

Scientific name: Common name: Viruses Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).

Application method(s)

Method: Spraying Detailed description:

Manual spraying with a mural cleaning station (liquid/foam spraying) with automated dilution

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -

Dilution (%): 5% v/v - 12% v/v - 17.5% v/v Number and timing of application:

At a temperature of 20°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 12% v/v, 30 minutes.
- Virus: 17.5% v/v, 60 minutes

At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 5% v/v, 15 minutes.
- Virus: 17.5% v/v, 30 minutes

Category(ies) of users	Professional
Pack sizes and packaging naterial 5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican	
material	60-220L HDPE Drum
	1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)
l	
4.6.1 Use-specific instruction	ns for use
-	
4.6.2 Use-specific risk mitiga	tion measures
- For professional user: wear gloves, pr within the product information) during mix	otective coverall and chemical googles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder ting and loading, application and rinsing.
For professional bystander: - Do not be present in the treatment are present, wear same PPE as the profession. - Do not touch the surface until it is com	
- Do not touch the surface until it is rins	
Children should not be present during	disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried.
	se, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid measures to protect the environment
-	
4.6.4 Where specific to the us packaging	se, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its
-	

4.6.5 Where specific to the us under normal conditions of s	se, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product storage
-	
4.7 Use description	
Use 7 - Disinfection of hard sur PT4 – Soluble concentrate (Use	faces and equipment by manual dipping/soaking– Professionals -
Product type	PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:
	Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:
	Scientific name: Common name: Viruses Development stage:
Field(s) of use	Indoor
(-,	Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).
Application method(s)	Method: Dipping/Soaking Detailed description: Manual dipping/soaking.
Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 5% v/v - 12% v/v - 17.5% v/v - 20% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 20°C:
	- Bacteria and yeasts: 20% v/v, 15 minutes.
	- Bacteria and yeasts: 12% v/v, 30 minutes.
	- Virus: 17.5% v/v, 60 minutes

At a temperature of 40°C:

	- Bacteria and yeasts: 5% v/v, 15 minutes.
	- Virus: 17.5% v/v, 30 minutes
Category(ies) of users	Professional
Pack sizes and packaging material	20 mL HDPE Cartridge to be used with trigger spray 0.5, 0.75, 1L and 1L bottle
	20mL PE+PET Pods
	100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle
	1L LDPE Dosing bottle
	1L HDPE Dosing bottle
	5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump
	5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican
	60-220L HDPE Drum
	1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)
1.7.1 Use-specific instruction	ons for use
-	
1.7.2 Use-specific risk mitiç	gation measures
- The professional user has to wear product information) during the mixing	gloves, coverall and goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the and loading, the application and the rinsing.

- Do not immerse hands in the bath	
- Let the equipment soak for the neces: rinsing without touching the equipment the	sary time in the bath of cleaning/disinfectant solution, then empty the bath, and finish by hat has remained in the tank.
-	se, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid measures to protect the environment
-	
4.7.4 Where specific to the uspackaging	se, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its
-	
4.7.5 Where specific to the us under normal conditions of s	se, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product torage
-	
4.8 Use description Use 8 - Disinfection of hard sur PT4 – Soluble concentrate (Use	faces by wiping / mopping / brushing / scrubbing – Professionals - 12)
Product type	PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:
	Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:
	Scientific name: Common name: Viruses Development stage:
Field(s) of use	Indoor
1 ICIU(3) OI U3C	Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).

Application method(s)

Method: Wiping/mopping/brushing/scrubbing without mechanical action.

Detailed description:

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -

Dilution (%): 5% v/v - 12% v/v - 17.5% v/v - 20% v/v

Number and timing of application:

At a temperature of 20°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 20% v/v, 15 minutes.
- Bacteria and yeasts: 12% v/v, 30 minutes.
- Virus: 17.5% v/v, 60 minutes

At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 5% v/v, 15 minutes.
- Virus: 17.5% v/v, 30 minutes

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

20mL PE+PET Pods

20 mL HDPE Cartridge to be used with trigger spray 0.5, 0.75, 1L and 1L bottle

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

1L LDPE Dosing bottle

1L HDPE Dosing bottle

5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

+.0	3.1 Use-specific instructions for use
1.8	3.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures
	For professional users: wear gloves, coverall and goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product ormation) during the mixing and loading, the application and the rinsing.
-	Pour the solution direct on the surface and wipe with a cloth / brush for wiping activities
-	A mop/brush with a handle has to be used to apply the in-use solution
-	Do not immerse hands in the solution
F	or professional bystander :
-	Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried
F	or general public :
-	Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried"
-	Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried
	3.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid structions and emergency measures to protect the environment
-	

-		
1.8.5 Where specific to the us under normal conditions of s	se, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product storage	
-		
4.9 Use description		
	faces (small surfaces) and equipment by manual spraying using a - PT2 – Soluble concentrate in cartridge (Use 33)	
Product type	PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)	
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-	
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:	
	Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:	
	Scientific name: Common name: Viruses Development stage:	
Field(a) of one	Indoor	
Field(s) of use	Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)	
Application method(s)	Method: Spraying Detailed description: Manual surface spraying with a trigger sprayer (liquid/foam spraying).	
Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 5% v/v - 12% v/v - 17.5% v/v - 20% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 20°C:	
	- Bacteria and yeasts: 20% v/v, 15 minutes.	
	- Bacteria and yeasts: 12% v/v, 30 minutes.	
	- Virus: 17.5% v/v, 60 minutes.	

At a temperature of 40°C: - Bacteria and yeasts: 5% v/v, 15 minutes. Virus: 17.5% v/v, 30 minutes Professional Category(ies) of users 20 mL HDPE Cartridge to be used with trigger spray 0.5, 0.75, 1L and 1L bottle Pack sizes and packaging material 4.9.1 Use-specific instructions for use For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product. 4.9.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures For professional users: - Wear gloves, coverall and goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during the mixing and loading, and the rinsing. Wear gloves, coverall goggles and a respiratory protective equipment against aerosol (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during the application by trigger spray. For professional bystander:

Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by trigger. If it is necessary to be present, wear same RPE

and PPE as the professional user.

Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried.

For general public :			
- Do not be present in the treatment are	ea during disinfection process by trigger.		
- Do not touch the surface until it is rins	ed and completely dried.		
- Children should not be present during	disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried.		
4.9.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment			
-			
4.9.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging			
-			
I.9.5 Where specific to the us Inder normal conditions of s	se, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product torage		
-			
4.10 Use description			
	rfaces (small surfaces) and equipment by manual spraying using a PT4 – Soluble concentrate in cartridge (Use 34)		
Product type	PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)		
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-		
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:		
	Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:		
	Scientific name:		

Field(s) of use	
	Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).
Application method(s)	Method: Spraying Detailed description: Manual surface spraying with a trigger sprayer (liquid/foam spraying).
	Application Date:
Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 5% v/v - 12% v/v - 17.5% v/v - 20% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 20°C:
	- Bacteria and yeasts: 20% v/v, 15 minutes.
	- Bacteria and yeasts: 12% v/v, 30 minutes.
	- Virus: 17.5% v/v, 60 minutes.
	At a temperature of 40°C:
	- Bacteria and yeasts: 5% v/v, 15 minutes.
	- Virus: 17.5% v/v, 30 minutes
Category(ies) of users	Professional
Pack sizes and packaging material	20 mL HDPE Cartridge to be used with trigger spray 0.5, 0.75, 1L and 1L bottle
4.10.1 Use-specific instruction	ons for use
-	

Indoor

4.10.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For example of the state of the
For professional users:
- Wear gloves, coverall and goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during the mixing and loading, and the rinsing.
- Wear gloves, coverall goggles and a respiratory protective equipment against aerosol (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during the application by trigger spray.
For professional bystander :
- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by trigger. If it is necessary to be present, wear same RPE and PPE as the professional user.
- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried.
For general public :
- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by trigger.
- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried.
- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried.
4.10.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment
-
4.10.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging
-
1.10.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage
-

5. General directions for use of the meta SPC

5.1. Instructions for use

 Comply with the instructions for use 	-	Comply	with the	instructions	for use
--	---	--------	----------	--------------	---------

- Apply only on non porous surfaces.
- Inform the registration holder if the treatment is ineffective.
- Products have been tested against bacteria, including Enterobacter cloacae, Salmonella Typhimurium, Campylobacter jejuni and Listeria monocytogenes at 20°C and 40°C and Lactobacillus brevis at 40°C and against virus including bovine coronavirus at 20°C and Murine parvovirus at 40°C.
- During the product dilution, pour almost all water first, then the product, then the remaining of the water.

5.2. Risk mitigation measures

_		

5.3. Particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

- IF ON SKIN: immediately wash skin with plenty of water. Thereafter take off all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Continue to wash the skin with water for 15 minutes. Call a POISON CENTRE or a doctor.
- IF IN EYES: Immediately rinse with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing for at least 15 minutes. Call 112/ambulance for medical assistance. Information to Healthcare personnel/doctor: The eyes should also be rinsed repeatedly on the way to the doctor if eye exposure to alkaline chemicals (pH > 11), amines and acids like acetic acid, formic acid or propionic acid
- IF SWALLOWED: Immediately rinse mouth. Give something to drink, if exposed person is able to swallow. Do NOT induce vomiting. Call 112/ambulance for medical assistance.
- IF INHALED: Move to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If symptoms: Call 112/ambulance for medical assistance. If no symptoms: Call a POISON CENTRE or a doctor.
- If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

5.4	. Instructions for safe disp	oosal of the product and its packa	aging
-	Do not discharge unused product on the	the ground, into water courses, into pipes (sink, to	oilets) nor down the drains.
-	Dispose of unused product, its packaç	ging and all other waste in accordance with local	regulations.
5.5	. Conditions of storage an	d shelf-life of the product under r	normal conditions of storage
-	Protect from frost.		
-	Keep away from direct sunlight.		
-	Shelf-life = 2 years.		
-	Keep out of reach of children and non-	-target animals/pets.	
_	Other Information		
Ь.	Other information		
-			
7.	Third information level:	individual products in the me	ta SPC
7.1		tion number and specific compos	
Tra	ade name(s)	Product 4-1 - Hygiène et Nature	Market area: FR

FR-0021554-0008 1-4

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	25,13

Product 4-2 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0009 1-4

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	25,13

1. Meta SPC administrative information

1.1. Meta SPC identifier

META SPC 5

1.2. Suffix to the authorisation number

1-5

1.3 Product type(s)

PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)

PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)

2. Meta SPC composition

2.1. Qualitative and quantitative information on the composition of the meta SPC

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16 - 30,16
Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl- 2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one and 2- methyl-2H-isothiazol-3- one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0 - 0,011

2.2. Type(s) of formulation of the meta SPC

Formulation(s)

Hazard statements

SL - Soluble concentrate

3. Hazard and precautionary statements of the meta SPC

Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Corrosive to the respiratory tract.

Precautionary statements

If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

Keep out of reach of children.

Read carefully and follow all instructions.

Do not breathe spray.

Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection.

IF SWALLOWED:Rinse mouth.Do NOT induce vomiting.

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with .

IF INHALED:Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

IF IN EYES:Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

If skin irritation or rash occurs:Get medical.

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.

Avoid release to the environment.

Dispose of to .

4. Authorised use(s) of the meta SPC

4.1 Use description

Use 1 - Disinfection of hard surfaces and equipment by manual liquid spraying – Professionals - PT2 – Soluble concentrate (Use 1)

Product type

PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:

Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:

Scientific name: Common name: Viruses Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)

Application method(s)

Method: Spraying Detailed description: Manual surface spraying

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -Dilution (%): 4% v/v - 10% v/v - 12.5% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 20°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 12.5% v/v, 30 minutes.
- Virus: 12.5% v/v, 60 minutes.

At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 10% v/v, 15 minutes.
- Bacteria and yeasts: 4% v/v, 30 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

20mL PE+PET Pods

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

- 1L HDPE Bottle with handle
- 1L LDPE Dosing bottle
- 1L HDPE Dosing bottle
- 1 to 5 L HDPE Pouch
- 5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump
- 5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.1.1 Use-specific instructions for use				
- For healthcare settings: clean carefull	ly the surfaces before application of the product.			
4.1.2 Use-specific risk mitiga	ition measures			
- For professional user: wear gloves, provided within the product information) during mix	rotective coverall and chemical googles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder king and loading, application and rinsing.			
For professional bystander: - Do not be present in the treatment are present, wear same PPE as the profession on touch the surface until it is con				
- Do not touch the surface until it is rins	ea during disinfection process by compression sprayer. sed and completely dried. g disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried.			
<u>=</u>	se, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid measures to protect the environment			
-				
4.1.4 Where specific to the uppackaging	se, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its			
-				
4.1.5 Where specific to the us under normal conditions of s	se, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product torage			
-				
4.2 Use description				
Use 2 - Disinfection of hard sur spraying) – Professionals - PT2	faces by manual spraying using mural cleaning station (liquid/foam – Soluble concentrate (Use 2)			
Product type	PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)			

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised

use

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:

Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:

Scientific name: Common name: Viruses Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)

Application method(s)

Method: Spraying

Detailed description:

Manual spraying with a mural cleaning station (liquid/foam spraying) with automated dilution.

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -

Dilution (%): 4% v/v - 10% v/v - 12.5% v/v Number and timing of application:

At a temperature of 20°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 12.5% v/v, 30 minutes.
- Virus: 12.5% v/v, 60 minutes.

At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 10% v/v, 15 minutes.
- Bacteria and yeasts: 4% v/v, 30 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

60-220L HDPE Drum

I.2.1 Use-specific instructions for use
- For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product.
I.2.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures
- For professional user: wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical googles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during mixing and loading, application and rinsing.
For professional bystander: - Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression/knapsack sprayer. If it is necessary to be present, wear same PPE as the professional user. - Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried.
For General public: Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression sprayer. Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried. Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried.
I.2.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid nstructions and emergency measures to protect the environment
-
1.2.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its backaging
-
.2.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product nder normal conditions of storage
-

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.3 Use description

Use 3 - Disinfection of hard surfaces of equipment by manual dipping/soaking- Professionals - PT2 - Soluble concentrate (Use 3)

Product type

PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:

Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:

Scientific name: Common name: Viruses Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)

Application method(s)

Method: Dipping/Soaking Detailed description: Manual dipping/soaking.

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -

Dilution (%): 4% v/v - 10% v/v - 12.5% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 20°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 12.5% v/v, 30 minutes.
- Virus: 12.5% v/v, 60 minutes.

At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 10% v/v, 15 minutes.
- Bacteria and yeasts: 4% v/v, 30 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Pack sizes and packaging material

Professional

20mL PE+PET Pods

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

1L HDPE Bottle with handle

1L LDPE Dosing bottle

1L HDPE Dosing bottle

1 to 5 L HDPE Pouch

5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump

5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.3.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product.

4.3.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

- The professional user has to wear gloves, coverall and goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during the mixing and loading, the application and the rinsing.
- Do not immerse hands in the bath.
- Let the equipment soak for the necessary time in the bath of cleaning/disinfectant solution, then empty the bath, and finish by rinsing without touching the equipment that has remained in the tank.

<u>-</u>	se, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid measures to protect the environment
-	
4.3.4 Where specific to the u packaging	se, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its
-	
4.3.5 Where specific to the us under normal conditions of s	se, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product storage
-	
4.4 Use description Use 4 - Disinfection of hard sur PT2 – Soluble concentrate (Use	faces by wiping / mopping / brushing / scrubbing – Professionals - 4) PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:
	Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:
	Scientific name: Common name: Viruses Development stage:
Field(s) of use	Indoor
	Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)
Application method(s)	Method: Wiping/mopping/brushing/scrubbing without mechanical action Detailed description:
	

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -Dilution (%): 4% v/v - 10% v/v - 12.5% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 20°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 12.5% v/v, 30 minutes.
- Virus: 12.5% v/v, 60 minutes.

At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 10% v/v, 15 minutes.
- Bacteria and yeasts: 4% v/v, 30 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Industrial

Trained professional

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

20 mL HDPE Cartridge to be used with trigger spray 0.5, 0.75, 1L and 1L bottle

20mL PE+PET Pods

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

1L HDPE Bottle with handle

1L LDPE Dosing bottle

1L HDPE Dosing bottle

1 to 5 L HDPE Pouch

5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump

5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

	60-220L HDPE Drum				
	1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)				
!					
4.4.1 Use-specific instruction	s for use				
- For healthcare settings: clean carefully	y the surfaces before application of the product.				
4.4.2 Use-specific risk mitiga	tion measures				
	coverall and goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product				
information) during the mixing and loading	g, the application and the rinsing.				
- Pour the solution direct on the surface	and wipe with a cloth / brush for wiping activities.				
- A mop/brush with a handle has to be u	used to apply the in-use solution.				
- Do not immerse hands in the solution.					
For professional bystander :					
- Do not touch the surface until it is com	- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried.				
For general public :					
Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried.					
- Children should not be present during	disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried.				

 ${\bf 4.4.3~Where~specific~to~the~use,~the~particulars~of~likely~direct~or~indirect~effects,~first~aid~instructions~and~emergency~measures~to~protect~the~environment}$

-				
4.4.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging				
-				
1.4.5 Where specific to the us under normal conditions of s	se, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product torage			
4.5 Use description	for a second and the second librarial and the second librarial and the second librarian libraria			
DSe 5 - Disinfection of hard sur PT4 – Soluble concentrate (Use	faces and equipment by manual liquid spraying – Professionals - 9)			
Product type	PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)			
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-			
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:			
	Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:			
	Scientific name: Common name: Viruses Development stage:			
Field(s) of use	Indoor			
	Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).			
Application method(s)	Method: Spraying Detailed description: Manual surface spraying			
Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 4% v/v - 10% v/v - 12.5% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 20°C:			

- Bacteria and yeasts: 12.5% v/v, 30 minutes.
- Virus: 12.5% v/v, 60 minutes.

At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 10% v/v, 15 minutes.
- Bacteria and yeasts: 4% v/v, 30 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Pack sizes and packaging material

Professional

20mL PE+PET Pods

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

- 1L HDPE Bottle with handle
- 1L LDPE Dosing bottle
- 1L HDPE Dosing bottle
- 1 to 5 L HDPE Pouch
- 5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump
- 5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)
- 5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican
- 60-220L HDPE Drum
- 1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.5.1 Use-specific instructions for use				
-				
4.5.2 Use-specific risk mitiga	ation measures			
- For professional user: wear gloves, pwithin the product information) during mix	rotective coverall and chemical googles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder xing and loading, application and rinsing.			
For professional bystander: - Do not be present in the treatment are present, wear same PPE as the professional professio				
- Do not touch the surface until it is rins	ea during disinfection process by compression sprayer. sed and completely dried. g disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried.			
•	se, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid measures to protect the environment			
-				
4.5.4 Where specific to the u packaging	se, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its			
-				
4.5.5 Where specific to the us under normal conditions of s	se, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product storage			
-				
4.6 Use description				
	faces by manual spraying using mural cleaning station (liquid/foam - Soluble concentrate (Use 10)			
Product type	PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)			
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised	-			

use

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:

Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:

Scientific name: Common name: Viruses Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).

Application method(s)

Method: Spraying

Detailed description:

Manual spraying with a mural cleaning station (liquid/foam spraying) with automated dilution.

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -

Dilution (%): 4% v/v - 10% v/v - 12.5% v/v

Number and timing of application:

At a temperature of 20°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 12.5% v/v, 30 minutes.
- Virus: 12.5% v/v, 60 minutes.

At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 10% v/v, 15 minutes.
- Bacteria and yeasts: 4% v/v, 30 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican 60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.6.1 Use-specific instructions for use				
-				
4.6.2 Use-specific risk mitiga	ation measures			
For professional user: wear gloves, prote within the product information) during mix	ective coverall and chemical googles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder xing and loading, application and rinsing.			
For professional bystander: - Do not be present in the treatment are present, wear same PPE as the professi - Do not touch the surface until it is cor				
	ea during disinfection process by compression sprayer.			
Do not touch the surface until it is rins Children should not be present during	g disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried.			
<u> </u>	se, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid measures to protect the environment			
-				
4.6.4 Where specific to the upackaging	se, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its			
-				
4.6.5 Where specific to the us under normal conditions of s	se, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product storage			
-				
4.7 Use description				
Use 7 - Disinfection of hard sur PT4 – Soluble concentrate (Use	faces and equipment by manual dipping/soaking– Professionals - e 11)			
Product type	PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)			
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised	-			
use				

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:

Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:

Scientific name: Common name: Viruses Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).

Application method(s)

Method: Dipping/Soaking Detailed description: Manual dipping/soaking.

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -

Dilution (%): 4% v/v - 10% v/v - 12.5% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 20°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 12.5% v/v, 30 minutes.
- Virus: 12.5% v/v, 60 minutes.

At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 10% v/v, 15 minutes.
- Bacteria and yeasts: 4% v/v, 30 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

20mL PE+PET Pods

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

1L HDPE Bottle with handle

	1L HDPE Dosing bottle
	1 to 5 L HDPE Pouch
	5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump
	5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)
	5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican
	60-220L HDPE Drum
	1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)
7.1 Use-specific instructio	ns for use
7.2 Use-specific risk mitig	ation measures
	oves, coverall and goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the
oduct information) during the mixing a	and loading, the application and the rinsing.
Do not immore bonds in the both	
Do not immerse hands in the bath.	
Lat the equipment soak for the nace	ssary time in the bath of cleaning/disinfectant solution, then empty the bath, and finish by
nsing without touching the equipment t	
	ise, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid
structions and emergency	measures to protect the environment
-	

1L LDPE Dosing bottle

packaging				
-				
4.7.5 Where specific to the us under normal conditions of s	se, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product storage			
-				
4.8 Use description				
Use 8 - Disinfection of hard sur PT4 – Soluble concentrate (Use	faces by wiping / mopping / brushing / scrubbing – Professionals - 12)			
Product type	PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)			
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-			
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:			
	Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:			
	Scientific name: Common name: Viruses Development stage:			
	Indoor			
Field(s) of use	Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).			
Application method(s)	Method: Wiping/mopping/brushing/scrubbing without mechanical action Detailed description:			
Application vata(a) and	Application Rate: -			
Application rate(s) and frequencies	Dilution (%): 4% v/v - 10% v/v - 12.5% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 20°C:			
	- Bacteria and yeasts: 12.5% v/v, 30 minutes.			
	- Virus: 12.5% v/v, 60 minutes.			

At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 10% v/v, 15 minutes.
- Bacteria and yeasts: 4% v/v, 30 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

20 mL HDPE Cartridge to be used with trigger spray 0.5, 0.75, 1L and 1L bottle

20mL PE+PET Pods

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

1L HDPE Bottle with handle

1L LDPE Dosing bottle

1L HDPE Dosing bottle

1 to 5 L HDPE Pouch

5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump

5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.8.1 Use-specific instructions for use				
-				
4.8.2 Use-specific risk mitiga	ation measures			
information) during the mixing and loadin	e and wipe with a cloth / brush for wiping activities used to apply the in-use solution			
For professional bystander : - Do not touch the surface until it is con	npletely dried			
For general public : Do not touch the surface until it is rins Children should not be present during	sed and completely dried g disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried			
<u>-</u>	se, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid measures to protect the environment			
-				
4.8.4 Where specific to the uspackaging	se, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its			
-				
4.8.5 Where specific to the us under normal conditions of s	se, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product storage			
-				
4.9 Use description				
	faces (small surfaces) and equipment by manual spraying using a - PT2 – Soluble concentrate in cartridge (Use 33)			
Product type	PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)			
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised	-			

use

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:

Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:

Scientific name: Common name: Viruses Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)

Application method(s)

Method: Spraying

Detailed description:

Manual surface spraying with a trigger sprayer (liquid/foam spraying).

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -

Dilution (%): 4% v/v - 10% v/v - 12.5% v/v Number and timing of application:

At a temperature of 20°C

- Bacteria and yeasts: 12.5% v/v, 30 minutes.
- Virus: 12.5% v/v, 60 minutes.

At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 10% v/v, 15 minutes.
- Bacteria and yeasts: 4% v/v, 30 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

20 mL HDPE Cartridge to be used with trigger spray 0.5, 0.75, 1L and 1L bottle

4.9.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product.
1.9.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures
For professional users:
- Wear gloves, coverall and goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during the mixing and loading, and the rinsing.
- Wear gloves, coverall goggles and a respiratory protective equipment against aerosol (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during the application by trigger spray.
For professional bystander :
- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by trigger. If it is necessary to be present, wear same RPE and PPE as the professional user.
- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried.
For general public :
- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by trigger.
- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried
- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried.
1.9.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid nstructions and emergency measures to protect the environment
-
1.9.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its backaging
-

4.9.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage					
-					
4.10 Use description					
	urfaces (small surfaces) and equipment by manual spraying using a - PT4 – Soluble concentrate in cartridge (Use 34)				
Product type	PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)				
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-				
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:				
	Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:				
	Scientific name: Common name: Viruses Development stage:				
	Index				
Field(s) of use	Indoor				
	Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).				
Application method(s)	Method: Spraying Detailed description: Manual surface spraying with a trigger sprayer (liquid/foam spraying).				
Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 4% v/v - 10% v/v - 12.5% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 20°C:				
	- Bacteria and yeasts: 12.5% v/v, 30 minutes.				
	- Virus: 12.5% v/v, 60 minutes.				
	At a temperature of 40°C:				

Bacteria and yeasts: 10% v/v, 15 minutes.

	- Bacteria and yeasts: 4% v/v, 30 minutes.			
Category(ies) of users	Professional			
Pack sizes and packaging material	20 mL HDPE Cartridge to be used with trigger spray 0.5, 0.75, 1L and 1L bottle			
4.10.1 Use-specific instructio	ons for use			
_				
4.10.2 Use-specific risk mitig	ation measures			
For professional users:				
- Wear gloves, coverall and goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during the mixing and loading, and the rinsing.				
- Wear gloves, coverall goggles and a respiratory protective equipment against aerosol (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during the application by trigger spray.				
For professional bystander :				
- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by trigger. If it is necessary to be present, wear same RPE and PPE as the professional user.				
- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried.				
For general public :				
- Do not be present in the treatment are	ea during disinfection process by trigger.			
- Do not touch the surface until it is rins	ed and completely dried.			

- Children should no	ot be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried.
	pecific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid d emergency measures to protect the environment
-	
4.10.4 Where sp backaging	pecific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its
-	
	ecific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product onditions of storage
-	
E Conoral dir	notions for use of the meta SDC
5. General dire	ections for use of the meta SPC s for use
	s for use
5.1. Instruction	s for use Instructions for use.
- Comply with the ir - Apply only on non	s for use Instructions for use.
 5.1. Instructions Comply with the ir Apply only on non Inform the registra Products have be 	nstructions for use. porous surfaces. Ation holder if the treatment is ineffective. en tested against bacteria, including Enterobacter cloacae, Salmonella Typhimurium, Campylobacter jejuni and les at 20°C and 40°C and Lactobacillus brevis at 40°C and against virus including bovine coronavirus and
- Comply with the in - Apply only on non - Inform the registra - Products have be Listeria monocytoger human rotavirus at 20	nstructions for use. porous surfaces. Ation holder if the treatment is ineffective. en tested against bacteria, including Enterobacter cloacae, Salmonella Typhimurium, Campylobacter jejuni and les at 20°C and 40°C and Lactobacillus brevis at 40°C and against virus including bovine coronavirus and
- Comply with the in - Apply only on non - Inform the registra - Products have be Listeria monocytoger human rotavirus at 20	nstructions for use. porous surfaces. Ition holder if the treatment is ineffective. en tested against bacteria, including Enterobacter cloacae, Salmonella Typhimurium, Campylobacter jejuni and less at 20°C and 40°C and Lactobacillus brevis at 40°C and against virus including bovine coronavirus and 0°C. It dilution, pour almost all water first, then the product, then the remaining of the water.
- Comply with the in - Apply only on non - Inform the registra - Products have be Listeria monocytoger human rotavirus at 20 - During the product	nstructions for use. porous surfaces. Ition holder if the treatment is ineffective. en tested against bacteria, including Enterobacter cloacae, Salmonella Typhimurium, Campylobacter jejuni and less at 20°C and 40°C and Lactobacillus brevis at 40°C and against virus including bovine coronavirus and 0°C. It dilution, pour almost all water first, then the product, then the remaining of the water.

5.3. Particulars of likely direct or indirect effects,	, first aid instructions and emergency
measures to protect the environment	

IF ON SKIN: Immediately wash skin with plenty of water. Thereafter take off all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Continue to wash the skin with water for 15 minutes. Call a POISON CENTRE or a doctor. IF IN EYES: Immediately rinse with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing for at least 15 minutes. Call 112/ambulance for medical assistance. Information to Healthcare personnel/doctor: The eyes should also be rinsed repeatedly on the way to the doctor if eye exposure to alkaline chemicals (pH > 11), amines and acids like acetic acid, formic acid or propionic acid IF SWALLOWED: Immediately rinse mouth. Give something to drink, if exposed person is able to swallow. Do NOT induce vomiting. Call 112/ambulance for medical assistance. IF INHALED: Move to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If symptoms: Call 112/ambulance for medical assistance. If no symptoms: Call a POISON CENTRE or a doctor. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand 5.4. Instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging Do not discharge unused product on the ground, into water courses, into pipes (sink, toilets...) nor down the drains. Dispose of unused product, its packaging and all other waste in accordance with local regulations. 5.5. Conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage Protect from frost. Keep away from direct sunlight. Shelf-life = 2 years. Keep out of reach of children and non-target animals/pets.

-

7. Third information level: individual products in the meta SPC

7.1 Trade name(s), authorisation number and specific composition of each individual product

Trade name(s)

DYACIL V Concentré	Market area: FR
DYACIL MAXI V	Market area: FR
Dégraissant Désinfectant concentré	Market area: FR
Dégraissant désinfectant alimentaire concentré	Market area: FR
Dégraissant Désinfectant concentré V	Market area: FR
Dégraissant Détartrant Désinfectant concentré V	Market area: FR
Dégraissant Détartrant désinfectant concentré	Market area: FR
Dégraissant Désinfectant concentré Alim	Market area: FR
MAXILACT +	Market area: FR
BACTI ALIM +	Market area: FR
BACTI-L +	Market area: FR
Dégraissant Désinfectant Alimentaire concentré RESOLUTION	Market area: FR
Dégraissant Désinfectant concentré TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Dégraissant Désinfectant Alimentaire concentré TECHLINE	Market area: FR

Dégraissant Désinfectant IDOS	Market area: FR
Dégraissant Désinfectant Alimentaire concentré ULTRA VERT	Market area: FR
Dégraissant Désinfectant Alimentaire concentré PROP	Market area: FR
Dégraissant Désinfectant concentré GREEN LINE	Market area: FR
Dégraissant Désinfectant concentré HYGI'GREEN	Market area: FR
Dégraissant Désinfectant Alimentaire concentré NOVA PARK	Market area: FR
SOLIGERM + Dégraissant Détartrant cuisine	Market area: FR
Citrus DDA +	Market area: FR
AQUADSF	Market area: FR
Soligerm Nettoyant Désinfectant Concentré	Market area: FR
MULTI-PROP	Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0010 1-5

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16

Reaction mass of 5chloro-2-methyl-2Hisothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)

Reaction mass of 5chloro-2-methyl-2Hisothiazol-3-one and 2methyl-2H-isothiazol-3one

Non-active substance 55965-84-9 611-341-5 0,011
substance

Trade name(s)

Product 5-2 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0011 1-5

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl- 2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one and 2- methyl-2H-isothiazol-3- one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Trade name(s)

Product 5-3 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0012 1-5

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl- 2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one and 2- methyl-2H-isothiazol-3- one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Product 5-4 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0013 1-5

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl- 2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one and 2- methyl-2H-isothiazol-3- one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Trade name(s)

Product 5-5 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0014 1-5

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl- 2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one and 2- methyl-2H-isothiazol-3- one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Product 5-6 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0015 1-5

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl- 2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one and 2- methyl-2H-isothiazol-3- one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Trade name(s)

Product 5-7 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0016 1-5

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl- 2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one and 2- methyl-2H-isothiazol-3- one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Product 5-8 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0017 1-5

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl- 2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one and 2- methyl-2H-isothiazol-3- one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Trade name(s)

Product 5-9 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0018 1-5

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl- 2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one and 2- methyl-2H-isothiazol-3- one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Product 5-10 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0019 1-5

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl- 2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one and 2- methyl-2H-isothiazol-3- one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Trade name(s)

Product 5-11 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0020 1-5

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl- 2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one and 2- methyl-2H-isothiazol-3- one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Product 5-12 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0021 1-5

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl- 2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one and 2- methyl-2H-isothiazol-3- one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Trade name(s)

Product 5-13 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0022 1-5

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl- 2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one and 2- methyl-2H-isothiazol-3- one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Product 5-14 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0023 1-5

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl- 2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one and 2- methyl-2H-isothiazol-3- one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Trade name(s)

Product 5-15 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0024 1-5

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl- 2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one and 2- methyl-2H-isothiazol-3- one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

PRODUCT 5-16 - Hygiène & Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0025 1-5

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl- 2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one and 2- methyl-2H-isothiazol-3- one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Trade name(s)

Multimaxi V parfum frais	Market area: FR
Multimaxi parfum frais	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré parfum frais	Market area: FR

Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré parfum frais V	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant Désinfectant concentré parfum frais V	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant désinfectant concentré parfum frais	Market area: FR
MAXILACT parfum frais	Market area: FR
BACTI-L + parfum frais	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré parfum frais RESOLUTION	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré parfum fraisTECHLINE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum frais concentré ULTRA VERT	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum frais concentré PROP	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré parfum frais GREEN	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré parfum frais HYGI'GREEN	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum frais concentré NOVA PARK	Market area: FR
Citrus 3D + frais	Market area: FR
Citrus ND + frais	Market area: FR
Citrus SANIT frais	Market area: FR

Authorisation number

FR-0021554-0026 1-5

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl- 2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one and 2- methyl-2H-isothiazol-3- one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Trade name(s)

Multimaxi V parfum pin	Market area: FR
Multimaxi parfum pin	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré parfum pin	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré parfum pin V	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant Désinfectant concentré parfum pin V	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant désinfectant concentré parfum pin	Market area: FR
MAXILACT parfum pin	Market area: FR
BACTI-L + parfum pin	Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0027 1-5

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl- 2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one and 2- methyl-2H-isothiazol-3- one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Trade name(s)

Multimaxi V verveine	Market area: FR
Multimaxi verveine	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré verveine	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré verveine V	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant Désinfectant concentré verveine V	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant désinfectant concentré verveine	Market area: FR
MAXILACT verveine	Market area: FR
BACTI-L + verveine	Market area: FR

Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré verveine RESOLUTION	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré verveine TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant verveine concentré ULTRA VERT	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant verveine concentré PROP	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré verveine GREEN LINE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré verveine HYGI'GREEN	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant verveine concentré NOVA PARK	Market area: FR
Citrus 3D + verveine	Market area: FR
Citrus ND + verveine	Market area: FR
Citrus SANIT verveine	Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0028 1-5

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl- 2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one and 2- methyl-2H-isothiazol-3- one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Multimaxi V floral	Market area: FR
Multimaxi floral	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré floral	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré floral V	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant Désinfectant concentré floral V	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant désinfectant concentré floral	Market area: FR
MAXILACT floral	Market area: FR
BACTI-L + floral	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré floral RESOLUTION	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré floral TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant floral concentré ULTRA VERT	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant floral concentré PROP	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré floral GREEN LINE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré floral HYGI'GREEN	Market area: FR

Nettoyant Désinfectant floral concentré NOVA PARK	Market area: FR
Citrus 3D + floral	Market area: FR
Citrus ND + floral	Market area: FR
Citrus SANIT floral	Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0029 1-5

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl- 2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one and 2- methyl-2H-isothiazol-3- one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Trade name(s)

Product 5-21- Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0030 1-5

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl- 2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one and 2- methyl-2H-isothiazol-3- one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Product 5-22- Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0031 1-5

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl- 2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one and 2- methyl-2H-isothiazol-3- one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Trade name(s)

Product 5-23 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0032 1-5

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl- 2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one and 2- methyl-2H-isothiazol-3- one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Product 5-24 Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0033 1-5

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl- 2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one and 2- methyl-2H-isothiazol-3- one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Trade name(s)

Product 5-25 Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0034 1-5

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16

PRODUCT 5-26 - Hygiène & Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0035 1-5

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl- 2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one and 2- methyl-2H-isothiazol-3- one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Trade name(s)

Product 5-27 Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0036 1-5

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl- 2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one and 2- methyl-2H-isothiazol-3- one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Product 5-28 Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0037 1-5

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl- 2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one and 2- methyl-2H-isothiazol-3- one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

1. Meta SPC administrative information

1.1. Meta SPC identifier

META SPC 6

1.2. Suffix to the authorisation number

1-6

1.3 Product type(s)

PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)

PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)

2. Meta SPC composition

2.1. Qualitative and quantitative information on the composition of the meta SPC

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	25,13 - 25,13

2.2. Type(s) of formulation of the meta SPC

Formulation(s)

SL - Soluble concentrate

3. Hazard and precautionary statements of the meta SPC

Н	azaı	d s	stat	em	ents
---	------	-----	------	----	------

May be corrosive to metals.

Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Corrosive to the respiratory tract.

Precautionary statements

Keep only in original packaging.

Do not breathe spray.

Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection.

IF SWALLOWED:Rinse mouth.Do NOT induce vomiting.

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with .

IF INHALED:Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

IF IN EYES:Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store in a corrosive resistant/... container with a resistant inner liner.

4. Authorised use(s) of the meta SPC

4.1 Use description

Use 1 - Disinfection of hard surfaces and equipment by manual liquid spraying – Professionals - PT2 – Soluble concentrate (Use 1)

Product type

PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

D = 1 = -- +141 = -- = --

Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:

Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)

Application method(s)

Method: Spraying Detailed description: Manual surface spraying

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -

Dilution (%): 5% v/v - 9% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 20°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 9% v/v, 30 minutes.

At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 5% v/v, 15 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

20mL PE+PET Pods

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

1L LDPE Dosing bottle

1L HDPE Dosing bottle

1 to 5 L HDPE Pouch

5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.1.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product.

4.1.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

- For professional user: wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical googles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during mixing and loading, application and rinsing.

For professional bystander:	
- Do not be present in the treatment are present, wear same PPE as the profession	ea during disinfection process by compression/knapsack sprayer. If it is necessary to be onal user.
- Do not touch the surface until it is com	apletely dried.
For General public:	
- Do not be present in the treatment are	ea during disinfection process by compression sprayer.
- Do not touch the surface until it is rinse	ed and completely dried.
- Children should not be present during	disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried.
<u>-</u>	se, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid measures to protect the environment
-	
4.1.4 Where specific to the us backaging	se, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its
-	
I.1.5 Where specific to the us under normal conditions of st	e, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product torage
-	
4.2 Use description	
Jse 2 - Disinfection of hard surf	aces by manual spraying using mural cleaning station (liquid/foam
spraying) – Professionals - PT2	

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

-

Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:

Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)

Application method(s)

Method: Spraying

Detailed description:

Manual spraying with a mural cleaning station (liquid/foam spraying) with automated dilution.

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -

Dilution (%): 5% v/v - 9% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 20°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 9% v/v, 30 minutes.

At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 5% v/v, 15 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.2.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product.
4.2.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures
- For professional user: wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical googles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during mixing and loading, application and rinsing.
For professional bystander:
- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by spraying. If it is necessary to be present, wear same PPE as the professional user.
- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried.
General public:
- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by spraying.
- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried.
- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried.
4.2.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment
-
4.2.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging
-

4.2.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-	
4.3 Use description	
Use 3 - Disinfection of hard sur - Soluble concentrate (Use3)	faces of equipment by manual dipping/soaking– Professionals - PT2
Product type	PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:
	Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:
Field(s) of use	Indoor
	Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)
Application method(s)	Method: Dipping/Soaking Detailed description: Manual dipping/soaking.
Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 5% v/v - 9% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 20°C:
	- Bacteria and yeasts: 9% v/v, 30 minutes.
	At a temperature of 40°C:
	- Bacteria and yeasts: 5% v/v, 15 minutes.
Category(ies) of users	Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material	20mL PE+PET Pods
	100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle
	1L LDPE Dosing bottle
	1L HDPE Dosing bottle
	1 to 5 L HDPE Pouch
	5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)
	5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican
	60-220L HDPE Drum
	1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)
4.3.1 Use-specific instruction	ns for use
- For healthcare settings: clean carefull	ly the surfaces before application of the product.
4.3.2 Use-specific risk mitiga	ation measures
- For professional user: wear gloves, pr within the product information) during mix	rotective coverall and chemical googles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder king and loading, application and rinsing.
	se, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid measures to protect the environment

4.3.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-	
4.3.5 Where specific to the us under normal conditions of s	se, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product storage
-	
4.4 Use description	
Use 4 - Disinfection of hard sur PT2 – Soluble concentrate (Use	faces by wiping / mopping / brushing / scrubbing – Professionals - 4)
Product type	PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:
	Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:
Field(s) of use	Indoor
	Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)
Application method(s)	Method: Wiping/mopping/brushing/scrubbing without mechanical action Detailed description:
Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 5% v/v - 9% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 20°C: - Bacteria and yeasts: 9% v/v, 30 minutes.
	At a temperature of 40°C:
	- Bacteria and yeasts: 5% v/v, 15 minutes.

Professional Professional 20 mL HDPE Cartridge to be used with trigger spray 0.5, 0.75, 1L and 1L bottle 20 mL PE+PET Pods 100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle 1L LDPE Dosing bottle 1L HDPE Dosing bottle 1 to 5 L HDPE Pouch 5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer) 5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican 60-220L HDPE Drum 1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.4.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product.

4.4.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

- For professional user: wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical googles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during mixing and loading, application and rinsing.
For professional bystander :

- Do not touch the surface until it is com	npletely dried.
For general public:	
Do not touch the curface until it is rine	and completely dried
- Do not touch the surface until it is rins	ed and completely unled.
- Children should not be present during	disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried.
· -	
	se, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid measures to protect the environment
-	
4.4.4 Where specific to the us packaging	se, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its
-	
4.4.5 Where specific to the us under normal conditions of s	se, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product torage
-	
4.5 Use description	
Use 5 - Disinfection of inner sur	faces by CIP – Professionals - PT2 – Soluble concentrate (Use 7)
	PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or
Product type	animals (Disinfectants)
Whore relevant an evact	
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised	-
use	
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria
Oeveloomeni siadei	
actorophicin stage,	Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries).

Application method(s)

Method: Cleaning-in-place Detailed description:

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -

Application Rate: -Dilution (%): 5% v/v - 9% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 20°C:

Bacteria and yeasts: 9% v/v, 30 minutes.

At a temperature of 40°C:

Bacteria and yeasts: 5% v/v, 15 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

20mL PE+PET Pods

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

1L LDPE Dosing bottle

1L HDPE Dosing bottle

1 to 5 L HDPE Pouch

5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.5.1 Use-specific instruction	ns for use
-	
4.5.2 Use-specific risk mitiga	ation measures
For professional user:	
- Wear gloves, protective coverall and information) during mixing and loading at	chemical googles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product nd maintenance of the circuit system.
	mical googles and a respiratory protective equipment (material to be specified by the formation) during maintenance of the dosing pumps.
•	se, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid measures to protect the environment
-	
4.5.4 Where specific to the u packaging	se, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its
-	
1.5.5 Where specific to the usunder normal conditions of s	se, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product storage
4.6 Use description	
Jse 6 - Disinfection of hard sur PT4 – Soluble concentrate (Use	faces and equipment by manual liquid spraying – Professionals - e 9)
Product type	PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:

Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).

Application method(s)

Method: Spraying Detailed description: Manual surface spraying

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -

Dilution (%):

Number and timing of application:

At a temperature of 20°C:

Bacteria and yeasts: 9% v/v, 30 minutes.

At a temperature of 40°C:

Bacteria and yeasts: 5% v/v, 15 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

20mL PE+PET Pods

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

1L LDPE Dosing bottle

1L HDPE Dosing bottle

1 to 5 L HDPE Pouch

5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

4.6.1 Use-specific instructions for	r use
-	
4.6.2 Use-specific risk mitigation	measures
- For professional user: wear gloves, protective within the product information) during mixing and	e coverall and chemical googles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder d loading, application and rinsing.
For professional bystander:	
- Do not be present in the treatment area during present, wear same PPE as the professional use	ng disinfection process by compression/knapsack sprayer. If it is necessary to be er."
- Do not touch the surface until it is completely	r dried.
General public:	
- Do not be present in the treatment area durin	ng disinfection process by spraying.
- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and	completely dried.
- Children should not be present during disinfe	ection and until the surface is rinsed and dried.
4.6.3 Where specific to the use. th	ne particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid
nstructions and emergency meas	
-	

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.6.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging		
-		
4.6.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage		
-		
4.7 Use description		
	faces by manual spraying using mural cleaning station (liquid/foam – Soluble concentrate (Use 10)	
Product type	PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)	
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-	
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:	
	Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:	
Field(a) of upo	Indoor	
Field(s) of use	Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).	
Application method(s)	Method: Spraying Detailed description: Manual spraying with a mural cleaning station (liquid/foam spraying) with automated dilution.	
Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 5% v/v - 9% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 20°C:	
	- Bacteria and yeasts: 9% v/v, 30 minutes.	
	At a temperature of 40°C:	

	- Bacteria and yeasts: 5% v/v, 15 minutes.	
Category(ies) of users	Professional	
Pack sizes and packaging material	5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican	
	60-220L HDPE Drum	
	1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)	
4.7.1 Use-specific instruction	ns for use	
-		
4.7.2 Use-specific risk mitiga	tion measures	
For professional user :wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical googles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during mixing and loading, application and rinsing.		
For professional bystander:		
-Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by spraying. If it is necessary to be present, wear same PPE as the professional user."		
-Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried		
General public:		
-Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by spraying.		
-Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried;		

-Children should not be present during d	isinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried	
<u>-</u>	se, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid measures to protect the environment	
-		
4.7.4 Where specific to the u packaging	se, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its	
-		
4.7.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage		
-		
4.8 Use description		
Use 8 - Disinfection of hard sur PT4 – Soluble concentrate (Use	faces and equipment by manual dipping/soaking– Professionals - 11)	
Product type	PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)	
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-	
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:	
	Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:	
	Indoor	
Field(s) of use	Indoor	
	Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).	
Application method(s)	Method: Dipping/soaking Detailed description: Manual dipping/soaking.	

Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 5% v/v - 9% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 20°C: - Bacteria and yeasts: 9% v/v, 30 minutes. At a temperature of 40°C:
	- Bacteria and yeasts: 5% v/v, 15 minutes.
Category(ies) of users	Professional
Pack sizes and packaging material	20mL PE+PET Pods 100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle 1L LDPE Dosing bottle 1L HDPE Dosing bottle 1 to 5 L HDPE Pouch 5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer) 5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican 60-220L HDPE Drum 1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

023 SUMMARY OF PRODUCT

CHARACTERISTICS

4.8.1 Use-specific instructions for use

4.8.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For professional user: wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical googles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during mixing and loading, application and rinsing.

4.8.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment		
-		
4.8.4 Where specific to the uspackaging	se, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its	
-		
I.8.5 Where specific to the us under normal conditions of s	se, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product torage	
-		
4.9 Use description Use 9 - Disinfection of hard surf PT4 – Soluble concentrate (Use	faces by wiping / mopping / brushing / scrubbing – Professionals - 12)	
Product type	PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)	
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-	
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:	
	Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:	
Field(s) of use	Indoor	
	Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).	
Application method(s)	Method: Wiping/mopping/brushing/scrubbing without mechanical action. Detailed description: -	

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -Dilution (%): 5% v/v - 9% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 20°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 9% v/v, 30 minutes.

At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 5% v/v, 15 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

20 mL HDPE Cartridge to be used with trigger spray 0.5, 0.75, 1L and 1L bottle

20mL PE+PET Pods

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

1L LDPE Dosing bottle

1L HDPE Dosing bottle

1 to 5 L HDPE Pouch

5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.9.1 Use-specific instructions for use
-
4.9.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures
For professional user: wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical googles (material to be specified by the authorisation holds within the product information) during mixing and loading, application and rinsing.
For professional bystander :
-Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried
For general public:
-Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried
-Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried
4.9.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment
-
4.9.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging
-
1.9.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage
-
4.10 Use description
Use 10 - Disinfection of inner surfaces by CIP – Professionals - PT4 – Soluble concentrate (Use1

SUMMARY OF PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

Product type

PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use

use
Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:

Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries).

Application method(s)

Method: Cleaning in place Detailed description:

-

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -

Dilution (%): 5% v/v - 9% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 20°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 9% v/v, 30 minutes.

At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 5% v/v, 15 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

20mL PE+PET Pods

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

1L LDPE Dosing bottle

1L HDPE Dosing bottle

1 to 5 L HDPE Pouch

5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)

.10.1 Use-specific instruc	tions for use
.10.2 Use-specific risk mi	tigation moscures
.10.2 Ose-specific risk iiii	ugation measures
or professional user:	
wear gloves protective coverall and	chemical googles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product
	g and maintenance of the circuit system.
,	,
	mical googles and a respiratory protective equipment (material to be specified by the
Wear gloves brotective coverall cho	mical doodles and a respiratory protective equipment (material to be specified by the
	t information) during maintenance of the dosing pumps.
authorisation holder within the produc	t information) during maintenance of the dosing pumps.
authorisation holder within the production. 10.3 Where specific to th	e use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first ai
authorisation holder within the production. 10.3 Where specific to th	t information) during maintenance of the dosing pumps.
authorisation holder within the production. 10.3 Where specific to th	e use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first ai
authorisation holder within the production. 10.3 Where specific to th	e use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first ai
authorisation holder within the production. 10.3 Where specific to th	e use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first ai
authorisation holder within the production.	e use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first ai
.10.3 Where specific to the netroin and emergence.	e use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aicy measures to protect the environment
.10.3 Where specific to the astructions and emergence	e use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aicy measures to protect the environment
.10.3 Where specific to the astructions and emergence	e use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aicy measures to protect the environment
.10.3 Where specific to the astructions and emergence	e use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first ai
.10.3 Where specific to the astructions and emergence	t information) during maintenance of the dosing pumps. e use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aircy measures to protect the environment
authorisation holder within the production. 1.10.3 Where specific to the anstructions and emergence.	t information) during maintenance of the dosing pumps. e use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aircy measures to protect the environment
.10.3 Where specific to the astructions and emergence	t information) during maintenance of the dosing pumps. e use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aircy measures to protect the environment
.10.3 Where specific to the astructions and emergence	t information) during maintenance of the dosing pumps. e use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aircy measures to protect the environment
.10.3 Where specific to the ackaging	e use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aicy measures to protect the environment

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

-	
4.11 Use description	
Use 11 - Disinfection of the inne Professionals – PT4 – Soluble c	er surfaces of small kitchen appliances without circulation – concentrate (Use 35)
Product type	PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:
	Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:
	Indoor
Field(s) of use	Indoors disinfection in food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).
Application method(s)	Method: Disinfection of inner surfaces without circulation Detailed description: -
Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 5% v/v - 9% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 20°C:
	- Bacteria and yeasts: 9% v/v, 30 minutes.
	At a temperature of 40°C:
	- Bacteria and yeasts: 5% v/v, 15 minutes.
Category(ies) of users	Professional
Pack sizes and packaging material	20mL PE+PET pods
	20mL HDPE cartridges

	1L LDPE Dosing bottle
	1L HDPE Dosing bottle
4.11.1 Use-specific instruction	ons for use
-	
4.11.2 Use-specific risk mitig	ation measures
For professional user:	
-wear gloves, protective coverall and che information) during mixing and laoding ar	emical googles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product nd maintenance of the circuit system.
	cal googles and a respiratory protective equipment (material to be specified by the formation) during maintenance of the dosing pumps.
	use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid measures to protect the environment
-	
4.11.4 Where specific to the opackaging	use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its
-	
4.11.5 Where specific to the ι under normal conditions of s	use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product storage

-	
4.12 Use description	
Use 12 - Disinfection of the inne - Soluble concentrate (Use 36)	er surfaces of small kitchen appliances by CIP – Professionals – PT4
Product type	PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:
	Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:
Field(s) of use	Indoor
10.0(0) 0.1 0.00	Indoors disinfection in food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).
Application method(s)	Method: Disinfection of inner surfaces with circulation. Detailed description: -
Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 5% v/v - 9% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 20°C:
	- Bacteria and yeasts: 9% v/v, 30 minutes.
	At a temperature of 40°C:
	- Bacteria and yeasts: 5% v/v, 15 minutes.
Í	
Category(ies) of users	Professional
Pack sizes and packaging material	20mL PE+PET pods
	20mL HDPE cartridges

4.12.1 Use-specific instructions for use	
-	
4.12.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures	
For professional user:	
-wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical googles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the pro information) during mixing and laoding and maintenance of the circuit system.	duct
-wear gloves, protective coverall, chemical googles and a respiratory protective equipment (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during maintenance of the dosing pumps.	e
4.12.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, finstructions and emergency measures to protect the environment	rst aid
-	
4.12.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product a packaging	nd its
-	
I.12.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the produnder normal conditions of storage	uct
-	

1L LDPE Dosing bottle

1L HDPE Dosing bottle

5. General directions for use of the meta SPC

5.1. Instructions for use

- Apply only on non porous surfaces.
- Inform the registration holder if the treatment is ineffective.
- Products have been tested against bacteria, including Enterobacter cloacae, Salmonella Typhimurium, Campylobacter jejuni and Listeria monocytogenes at 20°C and 40°C and Lactobacillus brevis at 40°C.

5.2. Risk mitigation measures

_		

5.3. Particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

- IF ON SKIN: immediately wash skin with plenty of water. Thereafter take off all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Continue to wash the skin with water for 15 minutes. Call a POISON CENTRE or a doctor.
- IF IN EYES: Immediately rinse with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing for at least 15 minutes. Call 112/ambulance for medical assistance. Information to Healthcare personnel/doctor: The eyes should also be rinsed repeatedly on the way to the doctor if eye exposure to alkaline chemicals (pH > 11), amines and acids like acetic acid, formic acid or propionic acid
- IF SWALLOWED: Immediately rinse mouth. Give something to drink, if exposed person is able to swallow. Do NOT induce vomiting. Call 112/ambulance for medical assistance.
- IF INHALED: Move to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If symptoms: Call 112/ambulance for medical assistance. If no symptoms: Call a POISON CENTRE or a doctor.

5.4. Instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

- Do not discharge unused product on t	he ground, into water courses, into pipes (sink, to	oilets) nor down the drains.		
- Dispose of unused product, its packaging and all other waste in accordance with local regulations.				
	d shelf-life of the product under r	normal conditions of storage		
- Protect from frost.				
- Keep away from direct sunlight.				
- Shelf-life = 2 years.				
6. Other information				
-				
7. Third information level:	individual products in the me	ta SPC		
7.1 Trade name(s), authorisation number and specific composition of each individual				
product				
- 1,				
Trade name(s)	Product 6-1 - Hygiène et Nature	Market area: FR		
Authorisation number	ED 0004EE4 0000 4 C			
FR-0021554-0038 1-6 R4BP 3 asset reference number - National				
Authorisation)				

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	25,13

Trade name(s)

Terycide désinfectant non moussant concentré	Market area: FR
Desinfect'circuits	Market area: FR
Désinfectant circuits	Market area: FR
Détartrant Désinfectant non moussant	Market area: FR
Détartrant Désinfectant non moussant RESOLUTION	Market area: FR
Détartrant Désinfectant non moussant TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Détartrant Désinfectant non moussant ULTRA VERT	Market area: FR
Détartrant Désinfectant non moussant PROP	Market area: FR
Détartrant Désinfectant non moussant GREEN LINE	Market area: FR
Détartrant Désinfectant non moussant HYGI'GREEN	Market area: FR
Détartrant Désinfectant non moussant NOVA PARK	Market area: FR
SOLIGERM + Détartrant Désinfectant non moussant	Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0039 1-6

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	25,13

Trade name(s)

Product 6-3 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0040 1-6

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	25,13

1. Meta SPC administrative information

1.1. Meta SPC identifier

META SPC 7			
META SPC 7			

1.2. Suffix to the authorisation number

1-7

1.3 Product type(s)

PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)

PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)

2. Meta SPC composition

2.1. Qualitative and quantitative information on the composition of the meta SPC

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51 - 1,51

2.2. Type(s) of formulation of the meta SPC

Formulation(s)

AL - Any other liquid

3. Hazard and precautionary statements of the meta SPC

Precautionary statements

Causes skin irritation.

Causes serious eye damage.

If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

Keep out of reach of children.

Read carefully and follow all instructions.

Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

IF IN EYES:Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

If skin irritation occurs:Get medical.

If eye irritation persists:Get medical.

Take off contaminated clothing. And wash it before reuse.

Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection.

Avoid release to the environment.

Dispose of to .

4. Authorised use(s) of the meta SPC

4.1 Use description

Use 1 - Disinfection of hard surfaces and equipment by manual liquid spraying - Professionals -PT2 - RTU product (Use 17)

Product type

PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:

Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:

Scientific name: Common name: Viruses Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)

Application method(s)

Method: Spraying Detailed description: Manual surface spraying

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -

Dilution (%): 0

Number and timing of application:
Ready to use product.

Contact time:

Bacteria and yeasts: 15 minutes, 20°C

Enveloped viruses: 15 min, 20°C

Virus: 60 minutes, 20°C

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

500mL to 1L HDPE/PET Prefilled trigger spray

750mL HDPE Angled bottle

1L HDPE Bottle with handle

5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump

5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.1.1 Use-specific instructions for use

For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product.
1.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures
1.2 Ose-specific risk miligation measures
or professional user: wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical googles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder ithin the product information) during loading, application and rinsing.
or professional bystander:
o not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by spraying. If it is necessary to be present, wear same PPE as e professional user.
oo not touch the surface until it is completely dried
eneral public:
o not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process.
o not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried
Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried
1.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid structions and emergency measures to protect the environment
1.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its ackaging
5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product der normal conditions of storage

4.2 Use description

Use 2 - Disinfection of hard surfaces (small surfaces) and equipment by manual liquid spraying using a trigger sprayer – Professionals - PT2 – RTU product (Use 18)

using a ingger sprayer - Profes	PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or
Product type	animals (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:
	Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:
	Scientific name: Common name: Viruses Development stage:
	Indoor
Field(s) of use	Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)
Application method(s)	Method: Spraying Detailed description: Manual surface spraying with a trigger sprayer (liquid/foam spraying).
Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 0 Number and timing of application: Ready to use product.
	Contact time:
	- Bacteria and yeasts: 15 minutes, 20°C
	- Enveloped viruses: 15 min, 20°C
	- Virus: 60 minutes, 20°C
Category(ies) of users	Industrial

500mL to 1L HDPE	/PET Prefilled trigger spray	
5L HDPE Jerrican v	vith distributor pump	
5-10-20L LDPE/PE	T Bag in box (cubitainer)	
5 to 30L HDPE Jerr	ican	
5L HDPE Jerrican v	vith distributor pump	
60-220L HDPE Dru	m	
1000L HDPE Bulk (container (IBC)	

4.2.1 Use-specific instructions for use

Pack sizes and packaging

material

- For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product.

4.2.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For professional user :wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical googles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during application by trigger spray and rinsing

For professional bystander:

-Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by spraying. If it is necessary to be present, wear same PPE as the professional user.

-Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried

General public:					
-Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process.					
-Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried					
-Children should not be present during di	Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried				
	se, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid measures to protect the environment				
-					
4.2.4 Where specific to the us packaging	se, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its				
-					
1.2.5 Where specific to the us under normal conditions of s	se, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product torage				
-					
4.3 Use description					
Use 3 - Disinfection of hard surf PT2 – RTU product (Use19)	faces by wiping / mopping / brushing / scrubbing – Professionals -				
Product type	PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)				
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-				
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:				
	Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:				
	Scientific name: Common name: Viruses Development stage:				

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)

Application method(s)

Method: Wiping/mopping/brushing/scrubbing without mechanical action Detailed description:

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -Dilution (%): 0

Number and timing of application:

Ready to use product.

Contact time:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 15 minutes, 20°C
- Enveloped viruses: 15 min, 20°C
- Virus: 60 minutes, 20°C

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

500mL to 1L HDPE/PET Prefilled trigger spray

750mL HDPE Angled bottle

1L HDPE Bottle with handle

5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump

5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

For healthcare	settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product
3.2 Use-spe	ecific risk mitigation measures
	iser: wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical googles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder information) during mixing and loading, application and rinsing.
or professional b	ystander:
Do not touch the	surface until it is completely dried
or general public	: :
Do not touch the	surface until it is rinsed and completely dried
Children should r	not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried
	specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid and emergency measures to protect the environment
3.4 Where sackaging	specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its

4.4 Use description

Use 4 - Disinfection of toilet bowls and sanitary facilities by direct spreading/flooding -**Professionals - PT2 - RTU product (Use 20)**

Product type

PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:

Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:

Scientific name: Common name: Viruses Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries

Application method(s)

Method: Spreading / flooding Detailed description: Direct spreading/flooding.

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -

Dilution (%): 0

Number and timing of application:

Ready to use product.

Contact time:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 15 minutes, 20°C
- Enveloped viruses: 15 min, 20°C
- Virus: 60 minutes, 20°C

Category(ies) of users	Professional
Pack sizes and packaging material	100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle
	750mL HDPE Angled bottle
	1L HDPE Bottle with handle
	5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump
	5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)
	5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican
	60-220L HDPE Drum
	1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)
4.4.1 Use-specific instruction	ns for use
-	
4.4.2 Use-specific risk mitiga	ation measures
For professional user: wear gloves, prote within the product information) during po	ective coverall and chemical googles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder uring and brushing.
	se, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid measures to protect the environment
-	

4.4.4 Where specific to the u packaging	se, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its
-	
4.4.5 Where specific to the us under normal conditions of s	se, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product storage
-	
4.5 Use description	
Use 5 - Disinfection of hard sur PT4 – RTU product (Use 21)	faces and equipment by manual liquid spraying – Professionals -
Product type	PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:
	Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:
	Scientific name: Common name: Viruses Development stage:
Paldo of an	Indoor
Field(s) of use	Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).
Application method(s)	Method: Spraying Detailed description: Manual surface spraying
Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 0 Number and timing of application: Ready to use product.
	Contact time:

	- Bacteria and yeasts: 15 minutes, 20°C
	- Enveloped viruses: 15 min, 20°C
	- Virus: 60 minutes, 20°C
	Professional
Category(ies) of users	Troicssional
Pack sizes and packaging material	100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle
	500mL to 1L HDPE/PET Prefilled trigger spray
	750mL HDPE Angled bottle
	1L HDPE Bottle with handle
	5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump
	5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)
	5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican
	60-220L HDPE Drum
	1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)
4.5.4.11	
4.5.1 Use-specific instruction	is for use
-	
4.5.2 Use-specific risk mitiga	tion measures

For professional user :wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical googles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during application by spray and rinsing
For professional bystander:
-Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by spraying. If it is necessary to be present, wear same PPE as the professional user.
-Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried
General public:
-Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process.
-Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried
-Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried
4.5.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment
-
4.5.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its backaging
-
I.5.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage
-
1.6 Use description

Use 6 - Disinfection of hard surfaces (small surfaces) and equipment by manual liquid spraying using a trigger sprayer – Professionals - PT4 – RTU product (Use 22)

Product type

PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:

Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:

Scientific name: Common name: Viruses Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).

Application method(s)

Method: Spraying

Detailed description:

Manual surface spraying with a trigger sprayer (liquid/foam spraying).

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -

Dilution (%): 0

Number and timing of application:

Ready to use product.

Contact time:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 15 minutes, 20°C
- Enveloped viruses: 15 min, 20°C
- Virus: 60 minutes, 20°C

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

500mL to 1L HDPE/PET Prefilled trigger spray

5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump

5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)

	5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump
	5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)
	5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican
	60-220L HDPE Drum
	1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)
4.6.1 Use-specific instruction	ns for use
-	
4.6.2 Use-specific risk mitiga	ation measures
For professional user :wear gloves, prote within the product information) during ap	ective coverall and chemical googles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder plication by trigger spray and rinsing
For professional bystander:	
-Do not be present in the treatment area the professional user.	during disinfection process by spraying. If it is necessary to be present, wear same PPE as
-Do not touch the surface until it is compl	letely dried
General public:	
-Do not be present in the treatment area	during disinfection process.

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

-Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried

-Children should not be present during di	sinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried
	se, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid measures to protect the environment
-	
4.6.4 Where specific to the uspackaging	se, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its
-	
1.6.5 Where specific to the us under normal conditions of s	se, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product torage
-	
4.7 Use description Use 7 - Disinfection of hard sur	faces by wiping / mopping / brushing / scrubbing – Professionals -
PT4 – RTU product (Use 23)	PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)
Product type	1 104 1 000 and feed area (Districtions)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:
	Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:
	Scientific name: Common name: Viruses Development stage:
	Indoor
Field(s) of use	Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).
Application method(s)	Method: Wiping/mopping/brushing/scrubbing without mechanical action Detailed description:
	ı

-	
Applicatio Dilution (9 Number a Ready to	on Rate: - %): 0 und timing of application: use product.
Contact ti	me:
- Bacter	ria and yeasts: 15 minutes, 20°C
- Envelo	oped viruses: 15 min, 20°C
- Virus:	60 minutes, 20°C
100mL to	2L HDPE/PET Bottle
500mL to	1L HDPE/PET Prefilled trigger spray
750mL HI	DPE Angled bottle
1L HDPE	Bottle with handle
5L HDPE	Jerrican with distributor pump
5-10-20L	LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)
5 to 30L F	HDPE Jerrican
	HDPE Jerrican

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Category(ies) of users

Pack sizes and packaging material

7.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures	
For professional user: wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical googles (material to be specified by the within the product information) during mixing and loading, application and rinsing.	authorisation holder
For professional bystander :	
-Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried	
For general public:	
-Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried	
-Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried	
1.7.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect ef nstructions and emergency measures to protect the environment	ifects, first aid
I.7.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the propackaging	oduct and its
.7.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of t	he product

Use 8 - Disinfection of hard surfaces by wiping / mopping / brushing / scrubbing - General public -

PT2 - RTU product (Use 25) PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or **Product type** animals (Disinfectants) Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage: Target organism(s) (including development stage) Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage: Scientific name: Common name: Viruses Development stage: Indoor Field(s) of use Indoors disinfection in private areas, households Method: Wiping/mopping/brushing/scrubbing without mechanical action Application method(s) Detailed description: Application Rate: -Application rate(s) and Dilution (%): 0 frequencies Number and timing of application: Ready to use product. Contact time: Bacteria and yeasts: 15 minutes, 20°C Enveloped viruses: 15 min, 20°C Virus: 60 minutes, 20°C General public (non-professional) Category(ies) of users

material

Pack sizes and packaging

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

L	
4.8.1 Use-specific instructions for use	
-	
4.8.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures	
For non professional user during loading, application and rinsing :	
-Wash hands after use	
-Avoid contact with eyes and skin	
-Avoid splashes and spills	
-The packaging must be adapted with a child proof closure	
For general public :	
-Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and totally dried	

500mL to 1L HDPE/PET Prefilled trigger spray

5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump

10L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump

1L HDPE Bottle with handle

4.8.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dry

-	
4.8.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging	
-	
4.8.5 Where specific to the us under normal conditions of s	se, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product torage
-	
4.9 Use description Use 9 - Disinfection of toilets bo public - PT2 – RTU product (Use	owls and sanitary facilities by direct spreading/flooding – General
Product type	PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:
	Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:
	Scientific name: Common name: Viruses Development stage:
Field(s) of use	Indoor
	Indoors disinfection in private areas, households.
Application method(s)	Method: Spreading/flooding Detailed description: Direct spreading/flooding
Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 0 Number and timing of application: Ready to use product.

Contact time:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 15 minutes, 20°C

- Enveloped viruses: 15 min, 20°C

Virus: 60 minutes, 20°C

Category(ies) of users

General public (non-professional)

Pack sizes and packaging material

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle 750mL HDPE Angled bottle 1L HDPE Bottle with handle

5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump 10L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump

4.9.1 Use-specific instructions for use

-

4.9.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For non professional user during application and rinsing:

-Wash hands after use

-Avoid any contact with eyes and skin

-Avoid splashes and spills

-The packaging must be adapted with a child proof closure

For general public :

-Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and totally dried

-Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dry

4.9.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment	
-	
4.9.4 Where specific to the u packaging	se, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its
-	
4.9.5 Where specific to the us under normal conditions of s	se, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product storage
-	
4.10 Use description	
Use 10 - Disinfection of hard su PT4 – RTU product (Use 28)	urfaces by wiping / mopping / brushing / scrubbing – General public -
Product type	PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:
	Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:
	Scientific name: Common name: Viruses Development stage:
	Indoor
Field(s) of use	Indoors disinfection in private areas, domestic kitchens.
Application method(s)	Method: Wiping/mopping/brushing/scrubbing without mechanical action Detailed description:

Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 0 Number and timing of application: Ready to use product.
	Contact time:
	- Bacteria and yeasts: 15 minutes, 20°C
	- Enveloped viruses: 15 min, 20°C
	- Virus: 60 minutes, 20°C
Category(ies) of users	General public (non-professional)
Pack sizes and packaging material	100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle
	500mL to 1L HDPE/PET Prefilled trigger spray
	1L HDPE Bottle with handle
	5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump
	10L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump
4.10.1 Use-specific instruction	ons for use
-	
4.10.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures	
For non professional user during applicat	ion and rinsing :

-Wash hands after use
-Avoid contact with eyes and skin
A TOTAL CONTROL OF THE CONTROL OF TH
-Avoid splashes and spills
-The packaging must be adapted with a child proof closure
For general public :
Do not touch the curface until it is ripsed and totally dried
-Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and totally dried
-Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dry
1.10.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid
nstructions and emergency measures to protect the environment
_
1.10.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its backaging
.10.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product inder normal conditions of storage
- Keep out of reach of children and non-target animals/pets
5. General directions for use of the meta SPC
on Control and Control to the Control of Con
5.1. Instructions for use
instructions for use
- Comply with the instructions for use.
- Apply only on non porous surfaces.
- Inform the registration holder if the treatment is ineffective.

 Products have been tested against bacteria, including Enterobacter cloacae, Salmonella Typhimurium, Camp Listeria monocytogenes at 20°C against virus including bovine coronavirus, rotavirus and influenza virus at 40°C 	
i.2. Risk mitigation measures	
-	
i.3. Particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and en neasures to protect the environment	nergency
 IF ON SKIN: Take off all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash skin with water. If skin irritation medical advice. 	on occurs: Get
- IF IN EYES: Immediately rinse with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to for 5 minutes. Call a poison centre or a doctor	o do. Continue rinsing
- IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Give something to drink, if exposed person is able to swallow. Do NOT indupoison centre or a doctor	ce vomiting. Call a
- IF INHALED: If symptoms occur call a POISON CENTRE or a doctor. If medical advice is needed, have proclabel at hand	duct container or
5.4. Instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging - Do not discharge unused product on the ground, into water courses, into pipes (sink, toilets) nor down the	drains.
- Dispose of unused product, its packaging and all other waste in accordance with local regulations.	
 5. Conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditio Protect from frost. Keep away from direct sunlight. Shelf-life = 2 years. 	ns of storage
. Other information	

7. Third information level: individual products in the meta SPC

7.1 Trade name(s), authorisation number and specific composition of each individual product

Maxi pro V	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant désinfectant alimentaire PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant PAE V	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant Désinfectant PAE V	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant désinfectant PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant PAE Alim	Market area: FR
MAXILACT PAE	Market area: FR
BACTI ALIM PAE	Market area: FR
BACTI-L PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Alimentaire PAE RESOLUTION	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Surfaces Alimentaires Spray TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Alimentaire PAE TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Alimentaire PAE ULTRA VERT	Market area: FR

Sanisept Green	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Alimentaire PAE PROP	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant PAE GREEN LINE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant PAE HYGI'GREEN	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Alimentaire PAE NOVA PARK	Market area: FR
SOLIGERM Nettoyant Détartrant cuisine PAE	Market area: FR
Citrus DDA PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant détartrant Salle de bains Maison Verte PRO	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant détartrant Salle de bains Maison Verte	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant détartrant Salle de bains Sanivert	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant détartrant Salle de bains Phytol	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant détartrant Salle de bains YOU	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages Maison Verte PRO	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages Maison Verte	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages Sanivert	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages Phytol	Market area: FR

Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages YOU	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages	Market area: FR
Perfo Zen Alim; Soligerm Nettoyant Désinfectant PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages Maison verte Bi active	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Détartrant Salle de bain Maison verte Bi active	Market area: FR
Nettoyant désinfectant 4 en 1	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Sols et Surfaces	Market area: FR

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0041 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Trade name(s)	Product 7-2 - Hygiène et Nature	Market area: FR
---------------	---------------------------------	-----------------

Authorisation number

FR-0021554-0042 1-7

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Trade name(s)

Product 7-3 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0043 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Trade name(s)

Product 7-4 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0044 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Trac	le	naı	me((S)	١
------	----	-----	-----	-----	---

Product 7-5 - Hygiène & Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0045 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

	_			
T	4	nar		/_\
ıra	$n\omega$	nar	ne	

Sani maxi V frais

Market area: FR

Market area: FR
Market area: FR

Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum frais PAE TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Multi usages frais TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Détartrant désinfectant sanitaires frais TECH'LAB	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum frais PAE ULTRA VERT	Market area: FR
Sanisept frais Green	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum frais PAE PROP	Market area: FR
Sani-prop AL frais PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum frais PAE GREEN LINE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum frais PAE HYGI'GREEN	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum frais PAE NOVA PARK	Market area: FR
Citrus 3D PAE frais	Market area: FR
Citrus ND PAE frais	Market area: FR
Citrus SANIT PAE frais	Market area: FR
Perfo Spray frais	Market area: FR
FR-0021554-0046 1-7	

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Nettoyant Désinfectant fruité PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant fruité PAE V	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant Désinfectant fruité PAE V	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant désinfectant fruité PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant multi usages fruité	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant des surfaces fruité	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant toutes surfaces fruité	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant Désinfectant toutes surfaces fruité	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant Désinfectant sanitaire fruité	Market area: FR
MAXILAC fruité PAE	Market area: FR
BACTI fruité PAE	Market area: FR
BACTI-L fruité PAE	Market area: FR

Nettoyant Désinfectant Salle de Bain	Market area: FR
SOLIGERM + Nettoyant Désinfectant Détartrant Salle de Bain PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum fruité PAE RESOLUTION	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Surfaces Spray parfum fruité TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum fruité PAE TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Multi usages fruité TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Détartrant désinfectant sanitaires fruité TECH'LAB	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum fruité PAE ULTRA VERT	Market area: FR
Sanisept fruité Green	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum fruité PAE PROP	Market area: FR
Sani-prop AL fruité PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum fruité PAE GREEN LINE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum fruité PAE HYGI'GREEN	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum fruité PAE NOVA PARK	Market area: FR
Citrus 3D PAE fruité	Market area: FR
Citrus ND PAE fruité	Market area: FR

Citrus SANIT PAE fruité	Market area: FR
Perfo Spray fruité	Market area: FR
Désinfectant toutes surfaces fruité	Market area: FR
Détartrant désinfectant Salle de bain ASSAINOL	Market area: FR

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0047 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Nettoyant Désinfectant détartrant Salle de bains agrumes Maison Verte PRO	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant détartrant Salle de bains agrumes Maison Verte	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant détartrant Salle de bains agrumes Sanivert	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant détartrant Salle de bains agrumes Phytol	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant détartrant Salle de bains agrumes YOU	Market area: FR

Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages Agrumes Maison Verte PRO	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages Agrumes Maison Verte	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages Agrumes Sanivert	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages Agrumes Phytol	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages Agrumes YOU	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages Agrumes	Market area: FR
Sani maxi V agrumes	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant agrumes PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant agrumes PAE V	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant Désinfectant agrumes PAE V	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant désinfectant agrumes PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant multi usages agrumes	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant des surfaces agrumes	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant toutes surfaces agrumes	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant Désinfectant toutes surfaces agrumes	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant Désinfectant sanitaire agrumes	Market area: FR

MAXILAC agrumes PAE	Market area: FR
BACTI agrumes PAE	Market area: FR
BACTI-L agrumes PAE	Market area: FR
Dégraissant désinfectant cuisine	Market area: FR
SOLIGERM + Nettoyant Désinfectant Détartrant Agrumes PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum agrumes PAE RESOLUTION	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Surfaces Spray parfum agrumes TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum agrumes PAE TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Multi usages agrumes TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Détartrant désinfectant sanitaires agrumes TECH'LAB	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum agrumes PAE ULTRA VERT	Market area: FR
Sanisept agrumes Green	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum agrumes PAE PROP	Market area: FR
Sani-prop AL agrumes PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum agrumes PAE GREEN LINE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum agrumes PAE HYGI'GREEN	Market area: FR

Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum agrumes PAE NOVA PARK	Market area: FR
Citrus 3D PAE agrumes	Market area: FR
Citrus ND PAE agrumes	Market area: FR
Citrus SANIT PAE agrumes	Market area: FR
Perfo Spray agrumes	Market area: FR
Désinfectant toutes surfaces Agrumes	Market area: FR
Soligerm Nettoyant Désinfectant PAE parfum citron	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages parfum verveine Maison verte Bi active	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Détartrant Salle de bain parfum verveine Maison verte Bi active	Market area: FR
Dégraissant désinfectant cuisine ASSAINOL	Market area: FR
FR-0021554-0048 1-7	

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0048 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Nettoyant Désinfectant détartrant Salle de bains parfum eucalyptus Maison Verte PRO	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant détartrant Salle de bains parfum eucalyptus Sanivert	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant détartrant Salle de bains parfum eucalyptus Phytol	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant détartrant Salle de bains parfum eucalyptus YOU	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages parfum eucalyptus Maison Verte PRO	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages parfum eucalyptus Maison Verte	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages parfum eucalyptus Sanivert	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages parfum eucalyptus Phytol	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages parfum eucalyptus YOU	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages pin	Market area: FR
Sani maxi V pin	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant pin PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant pin PAE V	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant Désinfectant pin PAE V	Market area: FR

Nettoyant Détartrant désinfectant pin PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant multi usages pin	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant des surfaces pin	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant toutes surfaces pin	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant Désinfectant toutes surfaces pin	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant Désinfectant sanitaire pin	Market area: FR
MAXILAC pin PAE	Market area: FR
BACTI pin PAE	Market area: FR
BACTI-L pin PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages parfum eucalyptus Maison verte Bi active	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Détartrant Salle de bain parfum eucalyptus Maison verte Bi active	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant détartrant Salle de bains parfum eucalyptus Maison	Market area: FR
FR-0021554-0049 1-7	

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Nettoyant Désinfectant détartrant Salle de bains amande Maison Verte PRO	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant détartrant Salle de bains amande Maison Verte	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant détartrant Salle de bains amande Sanivert	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant détartrant Salle de bains amande Phytol	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant détartrant Salle de bains amande YOU	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages amande Maison Verte PRO	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages amande Maison Verte	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages amande Sanivert	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages amande Phytol	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages amande YOU	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages amande	Market area: FR
Sani maxi V amande	Market area: FR

Nettoyant Désinfectant amande PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant amande PAE V	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant Désinfectant amande PAE V	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant désinfectant amande PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant multi usages amande	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant des surfaces amande	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant toutes surfaces amande	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant Désinfectant toutes surfaces amande	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant Désinfectant sanitaire amande	Market area: FR
MAXILAC amande PAE	Market area: FR
BACTI amande PAE	Market area: FR
BACTI-L amande PAE	Market area: FR
Dégraissant désinfectant cuisine	Market area: FR
SOLIGERM + Nettoyant Désinfectant Détartrant amande PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum amande PAE RESOLUTION	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Surfaces Spray parfum amande TECHLINE	Market area: FR

Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum amande PAE TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Multi usages amande TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Détartrant désinfectant sanitaires amande TECH'LAB	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum amande PAE ULTRA VERT	Market area: FR
Sanisept amande Green	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum amande PAE PROP	Market area: FR
Sani-prop AL amande PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum amande PAE GREEN LINE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum amande PAE HYGI'GREEN	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum amande PAE NOVA PARK	Market area: FR
Citrus 3D PAE amande	Market area: FR
Citrus ND PAE amande	Market area: FR
Citrus SANIT PAE amande	Market area: FR
Perfo Spray amande	Market area: FR
Désinfectant toutes surfaces Amande	Market area: FR

FR-0021554-0050 1-7

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Sani maxi V	Market area: FR
Désinfectant toutes surfaces	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant détartrant Salle de bains floral Maison Verte PRO	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant détartrant Salle de bains floral Maison Verte	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant détartrant Salle de bains floral Sanivert	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant détartrant Salle de bains floral Phytol	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant détartrant Salle de bains floral YOU	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages floral	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages floral Maison Verte PRO	Market area: FR

Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages floral Maison Verte	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages floral Sanivert	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages floral Phytol	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages floral YOU	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages floral	Market area: FR
Sani maxi V floral	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant floral PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant floral PAE V	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant Désinfectant floral PAE V	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant désinfectant floral PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant multi usages floral	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant des surfaces floral	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant toutes surfaces floral	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant Désinfectant toutes surfaces floral	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant Désinfectant sanitaire floral	Market area: FR
MAXILACT floral PAE	Market area: FR
MAXILACT floral PAE	Market area: FR

BACTI floral PAE	Market area: FR
BACTI-L floral PAE	Market area: FR
SOLIGERM + Nettoyant Désinfectant Détartrant floral PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum floral PAE RESOLUTION	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Surfaces Spray parfum floral TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum floral PAE TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Multi usages floral TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Détartrant désinfectant sanitaires floral TECH'LAB	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum floral PAE ULTRA VERT	Market area: FR
Sanisept floral Green	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum floral PAE PROP	Market area: FR
Sani-prop AL floral PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum floral PAE GREEN LINE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum floral PAE HYGI'GREEN	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum floral PAE NOVA PARK	Market area: FR
Citrus 3D PAE floral	Market area: FR

Citrus ND PAE floral	Market area: FR
Citrus SANIT PAE floral	Market area: FR
Perfo Spray floral	Market area: FR
SANIT'GREEN	Market area: FR

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0051 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Nettoyant détartrant désinfectant aux enzymes ARCY VERT	Market area: FR
Sani maxi V enzymatique	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant enzymatique PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant enzymatique PAE V	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant Désinfectant enzymatique PAE V	Market area: FR

Nettoyant Détartrant désinfectant enzymatique PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant multi usages enzymatique	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant des surfaces enzymatique	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant toutes surfaces enzymatique	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant Désinfectant toutes surfaces enzymatique	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant Désinfectant sanitaire enzymatique	Market area: FR
MAXILAC enzymatique PAE	Market area: FR
BACTI enzymatique PAE	Market area: FR
BACTI-L enzymatique PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum enzymatique PAE RESOLUTION	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Surfaces Spray parfum enzymatique TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum enzymatique PAE TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Multi usages enzymatique TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Détartrant désinfectant sanitaires enzymatique TECH'LAB	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum enzymatique PAE ULTRA VERT	Market area: FR
Sanisept enzymatique Green	Market area: FR
Sanisept enzymatique Green	Market area: FR

Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum enzymatique PAE PROP	Market area: FR
Sani-prop AL enzymatique PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum enzymatique PAE GREEN LINE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum enzymatique PAE HYGI'GREEN	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum enzymatique PAE NOVA PARK	Market area: FR
Citrus 3D PAE enzymatique	Market area: FR
Citrus ND PAE enzymatique	Market area: FR
Citrus SANIT PAE enzymatique	Market area: FR
Perfo Spray enzymatique	Market area: FR
Désinfectant toutes surfaces enzymatique	Market area: FR

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0052 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Product 7-13 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0053 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Trade name(s)

Product 7-14 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0054 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Product 7-15 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0055 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Trade name(s)

Product 7-16 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0056 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Product 7-17 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0057 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Trade name(s)

Product 7-18 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0058 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Product 7-19 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0059 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Trade name(s)

Product 7-20 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0060 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Product 7-21 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0061 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Trade name(s)

Product 7-22 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0062 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Product 7-23 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0063 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Trade name(s)

Product 7-24 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0064 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Product 7-25 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0065 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Trade name(s)

Product 7-26 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0066 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Product 7-27 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0067 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Trade name(s)

Product 7-28 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0068 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Product 7-29 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0069 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Trade name(s)

Product 7-30 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0070 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Product 7-31 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0071 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Trade name(s)

Product 7-32- Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0072 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Product 7-33 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0073 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Trade name(s)

Product 7-34 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0074 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Trade name(s)	Product 7-35 - Hygiène et Nature	Market area: FR
Authorisation number	FR-0021554-0075 1-7	
(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)		

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

1. Meta SPC administrative information

1.1. Meta SPC identifier

META SPC 8

1.2. Suffix to the authorisation number

1-8

1.3 Product type(s)

PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)

PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)

2. Meta SPC composition

2.1.Qualitative and quantitative information on the composition of the meta SPC

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	6,28 - 6,28

2.2. Type(s) of formulation of the meta SPC

Formulation(s)

AL - Any other liquid

3. Hazard and precautionary statements of the meta SPC

Hazard statements	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
	Corrosive to the respiratory tract.
Precautionary statements	If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
·	Keep out of reach of children.
	Read carefully and follow all instructions.
	Do not breathe spray.
	Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
	Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection.
	IF SWALLOWED:Rinse mouth.Do NOT induce vomiting.
	IF ON SKIN (or hair):Take off immediately all contaminated clothing.Rinse skin with .
	IF INHALED:Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
	IF IN EYES:Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
	Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
	Specific treatment (see on this label).
	Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
	Avoid release to the environment.

Dispose of to .			

4. Authorised use(s) of the meta SPC

4.1 Use description

Use 1 - Disinfection of hard surfaces (small surfaces) and equipment by manual liquid spraying using a trigger sprayer - Professionals - PT2 - RTU product (Use 18)

Product type

PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:

Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)

Application method(s)

Method: Spraying Detailed description:

Manual surface spraying with a trigger sprayer (liquid/foam spraying).

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -

Dilution (%): 0

Number and timing of application:

Ready to use product. 60 minutes, 20°C

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

500mL to 1L HDPE/PET Prefilled trigger spray 5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican 60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.1.1 Use-specific instructions for use

4.1.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures
For professional user :
-wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical googles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during loading and rinsing
-wear gloves, protective coverall chemical googles and a respiratory protective equipment (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during application.
For professional bystander:
-Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by spraying. If it is necessary to be present, wear same PPE as the professional user.
-Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried
General public:
-Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process.
-Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried
-Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried
4.1.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment
-

4.1.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-			
4.1.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage			
-			
4.2 Use description			
Use 2 - Disinfection of hard sur PT2 - RTU product (Use 19)	faces by wiping / mopping / brushing / scrubbing – Professionals -		
Product type	PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)		
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-		
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:		
	Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:		
	Г		
Field(s) of use	Indoor		
	Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)		
Application method(s)	Method: Wiping/mopping/brushing/scrubbing without mechanical action Detailed description:		
Application rate(s) and	Application Rate: -		
frequencies	Dilution (%): 0 Number and timing of application: Ready to use product.		
	60 minutes, 20°C		
Category(ies) of users	Professional		

Pack sizes and packaging material

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle
500mL to 1L HDPE/PET Prefilled trigger spray
5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican
60-220L HDPE Drum
1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.2.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product.

4.2.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For professional user :
-wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical googles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during loading, application and rinsing
- Pour the solution direct on the surface and wipe with a cloth / brush
-A mop/brush with a handle has to be used to apply the solution
-Do not immerse hands in the solution
For professional bystander:
-Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried
General public:
-Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried

-Children should not be present during d	isinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried		
4.2.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment			
-			
4.2.4 Where specific to the u packaging	se, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its		
-			
4.2.5 Where specific to the usunder normal conditions of s	se, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product storage		
4.3 Use description	wls and sanitary facilities by direct spreading/flooding –		
Professionals - PT2 – RTU prod			
Product type	PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)		
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-		
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:		
	Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:		
Field(s) of use	Indoor		
	Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)		
Application method(s)	Method: Spreading / flooding Detailed description: Direct spreading/flooding.		

Application rate(s) and frequencies Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 0 Number and timing of application: Ready to use product. 60 minutes, 20°C Professional 100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle 750mL HDPE Angled bottle 5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican 60-220L HDPE Drum 1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.3.1 Use-specific instructions for use

For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product.

4.3.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For professional user :

-wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical googles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during application by pouring and brushing

product and its
product and its
f the product
g – Professionals -
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
stries), food and feed
al action

	60 minutes, 20°C	
Category(ies) of users	Professional	
Pack sizes and packaging material	100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle	
nateriai	500mL to 1L HDPE/PET Prefilled trigger spray	
	5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican	
	60-220L HDPE Drum	
	1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)	
4.4.1 Use-specific instruction	ns for use	
_	7	
-		
4.4.2.1.1.2.2.2.2.2.1612.2.2.1612.2.2.1612.2.2	Aio	
4.4.2 Use-specific risk mitiga	uion measures	
For professional user :		
-wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical googles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during loading, application and rinsing		
- Pour the solution direct on the surface and wipe with a cloth / brush		
-A mop/brush with a handle has to be used to apply the solution		
-Do not immerse hands in the solution		
For professional bystander:		

-Do not touch the surface until it is compl		
	etely dried	
General public:		
001101.0. pas		
-Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed	and completely dried	
Ohilidada ahasild aat ho proport during di		
-Children snould not be present during an	sinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried	
	se, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid measures to protect the environment	
-		
4.4.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging		
-		
4.4.5 Where specific to the us under normal conditions of s	se, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product torage	
under normal conditions of s	torage	
under normal conditions of s	owls and sanitary facilities by direct spreading/flooding – General	
under normal conditions of s 4.5 Use description Use 5 - Disinfection of toilets bo	owls and sanitary facilities by direct spreading/flooding – General	
under normal conditions of s 4.5 Use description Use 5 - Disinfection of toilets bo public - PT2 – RTU product (Use	ewls and sanitary facilities by direct spreading/flooding – General e 26) PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or	
under normal conditions of s 4.5 Use description Use 5 - Disinfection of toilets bo public - PT2 – RTU product (Use	ewls and sanitary facilities by direct spreading/flooding – General e 26) PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or	
under normal conditions of s 4.5 Use description Use 5 - Disinfection of toilets boublic - PT2 – RTU product (Use Product type Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised	ewls and sanitary facilities by direct spreading/flooding – General e 26) PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or	

Field(s) of use	Indoor
	Indoors disinfection in private areas, households.
Application method(s)	Method: Spreading/flooding Detailed description: Direct spreading/flooding
Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 0 Number and timing of application: Ready to use product. 60 minutes, 20°C
Category(ies) of users	General public (non-professional)
Pack sizes and packaging material	100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle
	750mL HDPE Angled bottle

4.5.1 Use-specific instructions for use

4.5.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For non professional user during pouring and brushing : -Wash hands after use

- -Avoid any contact with eyes and skin
- -Avoid any splashes and spills

For general public:

- -Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and totally dried
- -Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dry

4.5.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment
-
4.5.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging
-
4.5.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage
- Keep out of reach of children and non-target animals/pets
5. General directions for use of the meta SPC
5.1. Instructions for use
- Comply with the instructions for use.
- Apply only on non porous surfaces.
- Inform the registration holder if the treatment is ineffective.
5.2. Risk mitigation measures
-
5.3. Particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment
- IF ON SKIN: Immediately wash skin with plenty of water. Thereafter take off all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Continue to wash the skin with water for 15 minutes. Call a POISON CENTRE or a doctor.
- IF IN EYES: Immediately rinse with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing for at least 15 minutes. Call 112/ambulance for medical assistance. Information to Healthcare personnel/doctor: The eyes should also be rinsed repeatedly on the way to the doctor if eye exposure to alkaline chemicals (pH > 11), amines and acids like acetic acid formic acid or propionic acid

- IF SWALLOWED: Immediately rinse mouth. Give something to drink, if exposed person is able to swallow. Do NOT induce vomiting. Call 112/ambulance for medical assistance.
- IF INHALED: Move to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If symptoms: Call 112/ambulance for medical assistance. If no symptoms: Call a POISON CENTRE or a doctor.
- If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand
5.4. Instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging
- Don't discharge unused product on the ground, into water courses, into pipes (sink, toilets) nor down the drains.
- Dispose of unused product, its packaging and all other waste in accordance with local regulations.
5.5. Conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage
- Protect from frost.
- Keep away from direct sunlight.
- Do no store above 40°C.
- Shelf-life = 2 years.
6. Other information
7. Third information level: individual products in the meta SPC
7.1 Trade name(s), authorisation number and specific composition of each individual product

Bluny maxi CV non parfumé	Market area: FR
GEL WC CV non parfumé	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant WC non parfumé	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant Sanitaire non parfumé	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant non Parfumé	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant non parfumé	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant RESOLUTION	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant Désinfectant TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant désinfectant sanitaires TECH'LAB	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant Sanitaires ULTRA VERT	Market area: FR
HYGISEPT Green	Market area: FR
Gel Détratrant Désinfectant PROP	Market area: FR
SANIGEL PROP	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant GREEN LINE	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant HYGI'GREEN	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant NOVA PARK	Market area: FR
	-

Détartrant désinfectant Gel	Market area: FR
FR-0021554-0076 1-8	

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	6,28

Trade name(s)

Bluny maxi CV non parfumé	Market area: FR
GEL WC CV non parfumé	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant WC non parfumé	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant Sanitaire non parfumé	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant non Parfumé	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant non parfumé	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant RESOLUTION	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant Désinfectant TECHLINE	Market area: FR

Gel Détartrant désinfectant sanitaires TECH'LAB	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant Sanitaires ULTRA VERT	Market area: FR
HYGISEPT Green	Market area: FR
Gel Détratrant Désinfectant PROP	Market area: FR
SANIGEL PROP	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant GREEN LINE	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant HYGI'GREEN	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant NOVA PARK	Market area: FR

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0077 1-8

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	6,28

Trade name(s)

Product 8-3 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0078 1-8

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	6,28

Product 8-4 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0079 1-8

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	6,28

Trade name(s)

Product 8-5 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0080 1-8

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	6,28

Product 8-6 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0081 1-8

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	6,28

Trade name(s)

Product 8-7 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0082 1-8

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	6,28

Product 8-8 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0083 1-8

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	6,28

Trade name(s)

Product 8-9 - Hygiène & Nature

Market area: FR

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0084 1-8

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	6,28

Trade name(s)

Bluny maxi CV menthol	Market area: FR
GEL WC CV menthol	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant WC menthol	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant Sanitaire menthol	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant menthol	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant menthol	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant menthol RESOLUTION	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant Désinfectant menthol TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant désinfectant sanitaires menthol TECH'LAB	Market area: FR

Gel Détartrant Désinfectant Sanitaires menthol ULTRA VERT	Market area: FR
HYGISEPT Green menthol	Market area: FR
Gel Détratrant Désinfectant menthol PROP	Market area: FR
SANIGEL menthol PROP	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant menthol GREEN LINE	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant menthol HYGI'GREEN	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant menthol NOVA PARK	Market area: FR
FR-0021554-0085 1-8	

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	6,28

Trade name(s)	Bluny maxi CV floral	Market area: FR
	GEL WC CV floral	Market area: FR

Gel Désinfectant WC floral	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant Sanitaire floral	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant floral	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant floral	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant floral RESOLUTION	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant Désinfectant floral TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant désinfectant sanitaires floral TECH'LAB	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant Sanitaires floral ULTRA VERT	Market area: FR
HYGISEPT Green floral	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant floral PROP	Market area: FR
SANIGEL floral PROP	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant floral GREEN LINE	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant floral HYGI'GREEN	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant floral NOVA PARK	Market area: FR
FR-0021554-0086 1-8	

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	6,28

Product 8-12 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0087 1-8

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	6,28

Trade name(s)

Product 8-13 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0088 1-8

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	6,28

Product 8-14 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0089 1-8

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	6,28

Trade name(s)

Product 8-15 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0090 1-8

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	6,28

Product 8-16 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0091 1-8

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	6,28

Trade name(s)

Product 8-17 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0092 1-8

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	6,28

Product 8-18 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0093 1-8

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	6,28

Trade name(s)

Product 8-19 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0094 1-8

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	6,28

Product 8-20 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0095 1-8

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	6,28

Trade name(s)

Product 8-21 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0096 1-8

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	6,28

1. Meta SPC administrative information

1.1. Meta SPC identifier

META SPC 9

1.2. Suffix to the authorisation number

1-9

1.3 Product type(s)

PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)

PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)

2. Meta SPC composition

2.1.Qualitative and quantitative information on the composition of the meta SPC

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	3,04 - 3,04

2.2. Type(s) of formulation of the meta SPC

Formulation(s)

AL - Any other liquid

3. Hazard and precautionary statements of the meta SPC

Hazard statements

Causes skin irritation.

Causes serious eye damage.

Precautionary statements

If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

Keep out of reach of children.

Read carefully and follow all instructions.

Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection.

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of .

IF IN EYES:Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

If skin irritation occurs:Get medical .

Take off contaminated clothing. And wash it before reuse.

Avoid release to the environment.

Dispose of to .

4. Authorised use(s) of the meta SPC

4.1 Use description

Use 1 - Disinfection of hard surfaces by wiping / mopping / brushing / scrubbing – Professionals - PT2 – RTU product (Use 19)

Product type

PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use

-

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:

Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)

Application method(s)

Method: Wiping/mopping/brushing/scrubbing without mechanical action Detailed description:

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -

Dilution (%): 0

Number and timing of application:

Ready to use product.

60 minutes, 20°C

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

1L HDPE Bottle with handle

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.1.1 Use-specific instructions for use

4.1.2 Use-specific risk mitiga	ation measures
For professional user: wear gloves, prote within the product information) during mix	ective coverall and chemical googles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder xing and loading, application and rinsing.
For professional bystander :	
-Do not touch the surface until it is compl	letely dried
For general public:	
-Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed	and completely dried
-Children should not be present during di	isinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried
<u>=</u>	se, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid measures to protect the environment
-	
4.1.4 Where specific to the u	se, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its
-	
4.1.5 Where specific to the us under normal conditions of s	se, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product storage
-	
4.2 Use description	
Use 2 - Disinfection of toilet bo Professionals - PT2 – RTU prod	wls and sanitary facilities by direct spreading/flooding – luct (Use20)
Product type	PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)

- For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product.

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:

Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)

Application method(s)

Method: Spreading / flooding Detailed description: Direct spreading/flooding.

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -

Dilution (%): 0
Number and timing of application:

Ready to use product.

60 minutes, 20°C

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

750mL HDPE Angled bottle

1L HDPE Bottle with handle

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

- For healthcare settings: clean careful	ly the surfaces before application of the product.	
4.2.2 Use-specific risk mitiga	ation measures	
For professional user: wear gloves, prote within the product information) during po	ective coverall and chemical googles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder uring and brushing.	
=	se, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid measures to protect the environment	
-		
4.2.4 Where specific to the upackaging	se, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its	
-		
4.2.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage		
-		
4.3 Use description		
Use 3 - Disinfection of hard sur PT4 – RTU product (Use23)	faces by wiping / mopping / brushing / scrubbing – Professionals -	
Product type	PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)	
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-	
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:	
	Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:	

4.2.1 Use-specific instructions for use

Field(s) of use		
	Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).	
Application method(s)	Method: Wiping/mopping/brushing/scrubbing without mechanical action Detailed description: -	
Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 0 Number and timing of application: Ready to use product.	
	60 minutes, 20°C	
Category(ies) of users	Professional	
Pack sizes and packaging material	100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle	
	500mL to 1L HDPE/PET Prefilled trigger spray	
	5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican	
	60-220L HDPE Drum	
	1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)	
4.3.1 Use-specific instructions for use		
-		

Indoor

4.3.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For professional user: wear gloves, prote within the product information) during mix	ctive coverall and chemical googles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder ring and loading, application and rinsing.	
For professional bystander :		
-Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried		
For general public:		
-Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried		
-Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried		
_	se, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid measures to protect the environment	
-		
4.3.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging		
-		
I.3.5 Where specific to the us Inder normal conditions of s	se, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product torage	
-		
4.4 Use description		
Use 4 - Disinfection of hard surf PT2 – RTU product (Use 25)	faces by wiping / mopping / brushing / scrubbing – General public -	
Product type	PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)	
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-	
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:	
	I	

	Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:	
	Indoor	
Field(s) of use		
	Indoors disinfection in private areas, households.	
	Method: Wiping/mopping/brushing/scrubbing without mechanical action	
Application method(s)	Detailed description:	
	-	
	Application Date:	
Application rate(s) and	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 0	
frequencies	Number and timing of application:	
	Ready to use product.	
	60 minutes, 20°C	
Catagory(ias) of usors	General public (non-professional)	
Category(ies) of users		
Pack sizes and packaging	100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle	
material		
	500mL to 1L HDPE/PET Prefilled trigger spray	
4.4.1 Use-specific instructions for use		
-		
.4.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures		

-Wash hands after use

For non professional user during application and rinsing :

-Avoid contact with eyes and skin				
-Avoid splashes and spills				
The packaging must be adapted with a child proof closure				
For general public :				
Tot general public .				
-Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed	and totally dried			
-Children should not be present during dis	sinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dry			
1				
	se, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid measures to protect the environment			
-				
4.4.4 Where specific to the us packaging	se, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its			
-				
1.4.5 Where specific to the us under normal conditions of s	se, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product torage			
-				
4.5 Use description				
Use 5 - Disinfection of toilets bo public - PT2 – RTU product (Use	owls and sanitary facilities by direct spreading/flooding – General e 26)			
Product type	PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)			
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-			
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:			

Field(s) of use	Indoor
	Indoors disinfection in private areas, households.
Application method(s)	Method: Spreading / flooding Detailed description: Direct spreading/flooding
Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 0 Number and timing of application: Ready to use product.
	60 minutes, 20°C
Category(ies) of users	General public (non-professional)
Pack sizes and packaging material	100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle
	750mL HDPE Angled bottle
	1L HDPE Bottle with handle
4.5.1 Use-specific instruction	ns for use
noiz ode apcome mandettor	10.10.100

Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:

4.5.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For non professional user during applicat				
For non professional user during application and rinsing : -Wash hands after use				
-Avoid contact with eyes and skin				
-Avoid splashes and spills -The packaging must be adapted with a child proof closure				
- p				
For general public :				
-Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed	and totally dried			
	sinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dry			
4.5.3 Where specific to the us	se, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid			
instructions and emergency	measures to protect the environment			
-				
4.5.4 Where specific to the us	se, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its			
packaging .	•			
-				
E.E.Whore enecific to the use, the conditions of storage and shalf life of the product				
1.5.5 Where specific to the us	se, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product			
	se, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product torage			
under normal conditions of s	torage			
	torage			
under normal conditions of s	torage			
under normal conditions of s	torage			
under normal conditions of s	torage			
under normal conditions of s - Keep out of reach of children and non-te	torage			
under normal conditions of s - Keep out of reach of children and non-te	torage			
under normal conditions of s - Keep out of reach of children and non-to	torage			
under normal conditions of s - Keep out of reach of children and non-to 4.6 Use description Use 6 - Disinfection of hard surf	torage arget animals/pets			
under normal conditions of s - Keep out of reach of children and non-ta 4.6 Use description Use 6 - Disinfection of hard surf PT4 – RTU product (Use 28)	faces by wiping / mopping / brushing / scrubbing – General public -			
under normal conditions of s - Keep out of reach of children and non-ta 4.6 Use description Use 6 - Disinfection of hard surf PT4 – RTU product (Use 28)	torage arget animals/pets			
under normal conditions of s - Keep out of reach of children and non-ta 4.6 Use description Use 6 - Disinfection of hard surf PT4 – RTU product (Use 28) Product type	faces by wiping / mopping / brushing / scrubbing – General public -			
under normal conditions of s - Keep out of reach of children and non-to 4.6 Use description Use 6 - Disinfection of hard surf PT4 – RTU product (Use 28) Product type Where relevant, an exact	faces by wiping / mopping / brushing / scrubbing – General public -			
under normal conditions of s - Keep out of reach of children and non-to 4.6 Use description Use 6 - Disinfection of hard surf PT4 - RTU product (Use 28) Product type Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised	faces by wiping / mopping / brushing / scrubbing – General public -			
Ander normal conditions of s - Keep out of reach of children and non-to- 4.6 Use description Use 6 - Disinfection of hard surfully PT4 - RTU product (Use 28) Product type Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	torage arget animals/pets faces by wiping / mopping / brushing / scrubbing – General public - PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants) -			
under normal conditions of s - Keep out of reach of children and non-to 4.6 Use description Use 6 - Disinfection of hard surf PT4 - RTU product (Use 28) Product type Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use Target organism(s) (including	faces by wiping / mopping / brushing / scrubbing – General public - PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants) - Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria			
Ander normal conditions of s - Keep out of reach of children and non-to- 4.6 Use description Use 6 - Disinfection of hard surfection of hard surfection of hard surfection of hard surfection of the authorised use Target organism(s) (including	torage arget animals/pets Faces by wiping / mopping / brushing / scrubbing – General public - PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants) - Scientific name:			
under normal conditions of s - Keep out of reach of children and non-to 4.6 Use description Use 6 - Disinfection of hard surf PT4 - RTU product (Use 28) Product type Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use Target organism(s) (including	torage arget animals/pets faces by wiping / mopping / brushing / scrubbing – General public - PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants) - Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage: Scientific name:			
under normal conditions of s - Keep out of reach of children and non-to	faces by wiping / mopping / brushing / scrubbing – General public - PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants) - Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:			
Ander normal conditions of s - Keep out of reach of children and non-to- 4.6 Use description Use 6 - Disinfection of hard surfection of hard surfection of hard surfection of hard surfection of the authorised use Target organism(s) (including	torage arget animals/pets faces by wiping / mopping / brushing / scrubbing – General public - PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants) - Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage: Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts			
Ander normal conditions of s - Keep out of reach of children and non-to- 4.6 Use description Use 6 - Disinfection of hard surfection of hard surfection of hard surfection of hard surfection of the authorised use Target organism(s) (including	torage arget animals/pets faces by wiping / mopping / brushing / scrubbing – General public - PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants) - Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage: Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts			
under normal conditions of s - Keep out of reach of children and non-to 4.6 Use description Use 6 - Disinfection of hard surf PT4 - RTU product (Use 28) Product type Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use Target organism(s) (including development stage)	torage arget animals/pets faces by wiping / mopping / brushing / scrubbing – General public - PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants) - Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage: Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts			
Ander normal conditions of s - Keep out of reach of children and non-to- 4.6 Use description Use 6 - Disinfection of hard surfully PT4 - RTU product (Use 28) Product type Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use Target organism(s) (including development stage)	arget animals/pets Faces by wiping / mopping / brushing / scrubbing – General public - PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants) - Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage: Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:			
under normal conditions of s - Keep out of reach of children and non-to 4.6 Use description Use 6 - Disinfection of hard surf PT4 - RTU product (Use 28) Product type Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use Target organism(s) (including	arget animals/pets Faces by wiping / mopping / brushing / scrubbing – General public - PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants) - Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage: Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:			

Application method(s)	Method: Wiping/mopping/brushing/scrubbing without mechanical action Detailed description:			
Application rate(s) and requencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 0 Number and timing of application: Ready to use product.			
	60 minutes, 20°C			
Category(ies) of users	General public (non-professional)			
Pack sizes and packaging	100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle			
material	500mL to 1L HDPE/PET Prefilled trigger spray			
	1L HDPE Bottle with handle			
4.6.1 Use-specific instruction	ns for use			
-				
4.6.2 Use-specific risk mitiga	ation measures			
For non professional user during application	tion and rinsing :			
Wash hands after use				
-Avoid contact with eyes and skin				
Avoid splashes and spills				
The packaging must be adapted with a child proof closure				

For general public :	
-Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and totally dried	
-Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dry	
1.6.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first nstructions and emergency measures to protect the environment	st aid
-	
4.6.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product an packaging	d its
-	
I.6.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the produ under normal conditions of storage - Keep out of reach of children and non-target animals/pets	ct
5. General directions for use of the meta SPC	
- Comply with the instructions for use.	
- Apply only on non porous surfaces.	
- Inform the registration holder if the treatment is ineffective.	
5.2. Risk mitigation measures	
<u> </u>	

5.3. Particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment
- IF ON SKIN: Take off all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash skin with water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice.
- IF IN EYES: Immediately rinse with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing for at least 15 minutes. Call 112/ambulance for medical assistance. Information to Healthcare personnel/doctor: The eyes should also be rinsed repeatedly on the way to the doctor if eye exposure to alkaline chemicals (pH > 11), amines and acids like acetic acid, formic acid or propionic acid
- IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Give something to drink, if exposed person is able to swallow. Do NOT induce vomiting. Call a posion centre or a doctor
- IF INHALED: If symptoms occur call a POISON CENTRE or a doctor
- If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand
5.4. Instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging
- Do not discharge unused product on the ground, into water courses, into pipes (sink, toilets) nor down the drains.
- Dispose of unused product, its packaging and all other waste in accordance with local regulations.
5.5. Conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage
- Protect from frost.
- Keep away from direct sunlight.
- Do not store above 40°C.
- Shelf-life = 2 years.
6. Other information
-

7. Third information level: individual products in the meta SPC

7.1 Trade name(s), authorisation number and specific composition of each individual product

Trade name(s)

Product 9-1 - Hygiène et Nature Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0097 1-9

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	3,04

Bluny maxi V non parfumé	Market area: FR
GEL WC V non parfumé	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant WC non parfumé	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant Sanitaire non parfumé	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant non Parfumé	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant non parfumé	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant RESOLUTION	Market area: FR

Gel Désinfectant TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Gel désinfectant sanitaires TECH'LAB	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant Sanitaires ULTRA VERT	Market area: FR
Gel HYGISEPT Green	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant PROP	Market area: FR
SANIGEL Désinfectant PROP	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant GREEN LINE	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant HYGI'GREEN	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant NOVA PARK	Market area: FR
Gel WC Détartrant désinfectant Maison Verte Bi Active	Market area: FR

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0098 1-9

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	3,04

Bluny maxi V aux huiles essentielles	Market area: FR
GEL WC V aux huiles essentielles	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant WC aux huiles essentielles	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant Sanitaire aux huiles essentielles	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant aux huiles essentielles	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant aux huiles essentielles	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant aux huiles essentielles RESOLUTION	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant aux huiles essentielles TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant désinfectant sanitaires aux huiles essentielles TECH'LAB	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant Sanitaires aux huiles essentielles ULTRA VERT	Market area: FR
HYGISEPT aux huiles essentielles Green	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant aux huiles essentielles PROP	Market area: FR
SANIGEL aux huiles essentielles PROP	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant aux huiles essentielles GREEN LINE	Market area: FR

Gel Désinfectant aux huiles essentielles HYGI'GREEN	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant aux huiles essentielles NOVA PARK	Market area: FR
FR-0021554-0099 1-9	

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	3,04

Trade name	(S)
------------	-----

Product 9-4 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0100 1-9

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	3,04

Bluny maxi V menthe	Market area: FR
GEL WC V menthe	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant WC menthe	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant Sanitaire menthe	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant menthe	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant menthe	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant menthe RESOLUTION	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant menthe TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant désinfectant sanitaires menthe TECH'LAB	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant Sanitaires menthe ULTRA VERT	Market area: FR
HYGISEPT menthe Green	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant menthe PROP	Market area: FR
SANIGEL menthe PROP	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant menthe GREEN LINE	Market area: FR

Gel Désinfectant menthe HYGI'GREEN	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant menthe NOVA PARK	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant menthe Maison Verte PRO	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant menthe Maison Verte	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant menthe Sanivert	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant menthe PHYTOL	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant menthe YOU	Market area: FR
SOLIGERM Gel Détartrant Désinfectant menthe	Market area: FR

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0101 1-9

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	3,04

Trade name(s)	Bluny maxi V verveine	Market area: FR

GEL WC V verveine	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant WC verveine	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant Sanitaire verveine	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant verveine	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant verveine	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant verveine RESOLUTION	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant verveine TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant désinfectant sanitaires verveine TECH'LAB	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant Sanitaires verveine ULTRA VERT	Market area: FR
HYGISEPT verveine Green	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant verveine PROP	Market area: FR
SANIGEL verveine PROP	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant verveine GREEN LINE	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant verveine HYGI'GREEN	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant verveine NOVA PARK	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant agrumes Maison Verte PRO	Market area: FR

Gel WC détartrant désinfectant agrumes Maison Verte	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant agrumes Sanivert	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant agrumes PHYTOL	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant agrumes YOU	Market area: FR

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0102 1-9

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	3,04

Bluny maxi V	Market area: FR
Bluny maxi détartrant V floral	Market area: FR
GEL Désinfectant WC V floral	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant WC floral	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant Détartrant Sanitaire floral	Market area: FR

Gel Désinfectant floral	Market area: FR
Gel détartrant désinfectant floral	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant floral RESOLUTION	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant floralTECHLINE	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant sanitaires floral TECH'LAB	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant Sanitaires floral ULTRA VERT	Market area: FR
Gel HYGISEPT Floral Green	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant floral PROP	Market area: FR
SANIGEL Détartrant floral PROP	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant floral GREEN LINE	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant floral HYGI'GREEN	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant floral NOVA PARK	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant floral Maison Verte PRO	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant floral Maison Verte	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant floral Sanivert	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant floral PHYTOL	Market area: FR

Gel WC détartrant désinfectant floral YOU	Market area: FR
SANIT'PURE	Market area: FR
FR-0021554-0103 1-9	

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	3,04

Bluny maxi V pin	Market area: FR
GEL WC V pin	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant WC pin	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant Sanitaire pin	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant pin	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant pin	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant Eucalyptus Maison Verte PRO	Market area: FR

Gel WC détartrant désinfectant Eucalyptus Maison Verte	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant Eucalyptus Sanivert	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant Eucalyptus PHYTOL	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant Eucalyptus YOU	Market area: FR
Gel WC Détartrant désinfectant Eucalyptus Maison Verte Bi Active	Market area: FR

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0104 1-9

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	3,04

Bluny maxi V eucalyptus	Market area: FR
GEL WC V eucalyptus	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant WC eucalyptus	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant Sanitaire eucalyptus	Market area: FR

Gel Détartrant Désinfectant eucalyptus	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant eucalyptus	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant eucalyptus RESOLUTION	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant eucalyptus TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant désinfectant sanitaires eucalyptus TECH'LAB	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant Sanitaires eucalyptus ULTRA VERT	Market area: FR
HYGISEPT eucalyptus Green	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant eucalyptus PROP	Market area: FR
SANIGEL eucalyptus PROP	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant eucalyptus GREEN LINE	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant eucalyptus HYGI'GREEN	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant eucalyptus NOVA PARK	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant Eucalyptus Maison Verte PRO	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant Eucalyptus Maison Verte	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant Eucalyptus Sanivert	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant Eucalyptus PHYTOL	Market area: FR

Gel WC détartrant désinfectant YOU	Market area: FR
Détartrant désinfectant GEL WC ASSAINOL	Market area: FR
SOLIGERM Gel Détartrant Désinfectant eucalyptus	Market area: FR

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0105 1-9

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	3,04

Trade name(s)

Product 9-10 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0106 1-9

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	3,04

Product 9-11 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0107 1-9

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	3,04

Trade name(s)

Product 9-12 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0108 1-9

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	3,04

Product 9-13 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0109 1-9

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	3,04

Trade name(s)

Product 9-14 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0110 1-9

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	3,04

Product 9-15 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0111 1-9

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	3,04

Trade name(s)

Product 9-16 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0112 1-9

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	3,04

1. Meta SPC administrative information

1.1. Meta SPC identifier

META SPC 10

1.2. Suffix to the authorisation number

1-10

1.3 Product type(s)

PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)

PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)

2. Meta SPC composition

2.1. Qualitative and quantitative information on the composition of the meta SPC

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16 - 30,16
Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl- 2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one and 2- methyl-2H-isothiazol-3- one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011 - 0,011

2.2. Type(s) of formulation of the meta SPC

SL - Soluble concentrate

3. Hazard and precautionary statements of the meta SPC

Hazard statements

Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Corrosive to the respiratory tract.

Precautionary statements

Do not breathe spray.

Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection.

IF SWALLOWED:Rinse mouth.Do NOT induce vomiting.

 $\label{lem:interpolation} \mbox{IF ON SKIN (or hair):} \mbox{Take off immediately all contaminated clothing.} \mbox{Rinse skin with }.$

IF INHALED:Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

IF IN EYES:Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

If skin irritation or rash occurs:Get medical .

IF ON SKIN:Wash with plenty of water.

Avoid release to the environment.

Dispose of to .

4. Authorised use(s) of the meta SPC

4.1 Use description

Use 1 - Disinfection of hard surfaces and equipment by manual dipping/soaking- Professionals - PT4 - Soluble concentrate (Use 11)

Product	type

PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use

-

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:

Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).

Application method(s)

Method: Dipping, soaking Detailed description: Manual dipping/soaking.

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -Dilution (%): 20% v/v

Number and timing of application:

At a temperature of 40°C:

Bacteria and yeasts: 20% v/v, 15 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

20mL PE+PET Pods

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

1L LDPE Dosing bottle

1L HDPE Dosing bottle

1 to 5 L HDPE Pouch

5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.1.1 Use-specific instructions for use
-
4.1.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures
The professional user has to wear gloves, coverall and goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during the mixing and loading, the application and the rinsing.
-Do not immerse hands in the bath
-Let the equipment soak for the necessary time in the bath of cleaning/disinfectant solution, then empty the bath, and finish by rinsing without touching the equipment that has remained in the tank
4.1.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment
4.1.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging
-
4.1.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage
-
5. General directions for use of the meta SPC

5.1. Instructions for use

- Comply with the instructions for use.

- Apply only on non porous surfaces.

 Inform the registration holder if the treatment is ineffective.

 Products have been tested against bacteria, including Enterobacter cloacae, Salmonella Typhimurium, Campylobacter jejuni and Listeria and Lactobacillus brevis at 40°C.

 During the product dilution, pour almost all water first, then the product, then the remaining of the water.

5.2. Risk mitigation measures	
-	
.3. Particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emerg neasures to protect the environment	ency
- IF ON SKIN: Immediately wash skin with plenty of water. Thereafter take off all contaminated clothing and wash it I Continue to wash the skin with water for 15 minutes. Call a POISON CENTRE or a doctor.	before reuse.
IF IN EYES: Immediately rinse with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Co for at least 15 minutes. Call 112/ambulance for medical assistance. Information to Healthcare personnel/doctor: The ealso be rinsed repeatedly on the way to the doctor if eye exposure to alkaline chemicals (pH > 11), amines and acids formic acid or propionic acid	eyes should
- IF SWALLOWED: Immediately rinse mouth. Give something to drink, if exposed person is able to swallow. Do NO vomiting. Call 112/ambulance for medical assistance.	T induce
- IF INHALED: Move to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If symptoms: Call 112/amb medical assistance. If no symptoms: Call a POISON CENTRE or a doctor.	oulance for
.4. Instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging Do not discharge unused product on the ground, into water courses, into pipes (sink, toilets) nor down the drains	S.
Dispose of unused product, its packaging and all other waste in accordance with local regulations.	
 5. Conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of the protect from frost. Keep away from direct sunlight. Do not store above 40°C. Shelf-life = 2 years. 	of storage
. Other information	
. Third information level: individual products in the meta SPC	

7.1 Trade name(s), authorisation number and specific composition of each individual product

Market area: FR
Market area: FR

Citrus Plonge	Market area: FR
FR-0021554-0113 1-10	

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl- 2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one and 2- methyl-2H-isothiazol-3- one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Trade name(s)

Product 10-2 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0114 1-10

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl- 2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one and 2- methyl-2H-isothiazol-3- one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

PRODUCT 10-3 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0115 1-10

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl- 2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one and 2- methyl-2H-isothiazol-3- one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Plonge V agrumes bactéricide	Market area: FR
Détergent désinfectant vaisselle main agrumes	Market area: FR
Plonge bactéricide agrumes	Market area: FR
Plonge désinfectant agrumes	Market area: FR
Liquide vaisselle désinfectant agrumes RESOLUTION	Market area: FR
Détergent désinfectant vaisselle agrumes RESOLUTION	Market area: FR
Liquide vaisselle désinfectant agrumes RESOLUTION Détergent désinfectant vaisselle agrumes	Market area: FR

Plonge vaisselle désinfectant agrumes TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Liquide vaisselle désinfectant agrumes TECH'LAB	Market area: FR
Plonge vaisselle désinfectant agrumes TECH'LAB	Market area: FR
Plonge vaisselle désinfectant agrumes ULTRA VERT	Market area: FR
Plonge désinfectant agrumes PROP	Market area: FR
SOLIGERM DESINFECTANT agrumes PLONGE	Market area: FR
Plonge vaisselle désinfectant agrumes GREEN LINE	Market area: FR
Plonge vaisselle désinfectant agrumes HYGI'GREEN	Market area: FR
Plonge vaisselle désinfectant agrumes NOVA PARK	Market area: FR
Citrus Plonge Agrumes	Market area: FR

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0116 1-10

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl- 2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one and 2- methyl-2H-isothiazol-3- one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Plonge V amande bactéricide	Market area: FR
Détergent désinfectant vaisselle main amande	Market area: FR
Plonge bactéricide amande	Market area: FR
Plonge désinfectant amande	Market area: FR
Liquide vaisselle désinfectant amande RESOLUTION	Market area: FR
Détergent désinfectant vaisselle amande RESOLUTION	Market area: FR
Plonge vaisselle désinfectant amande TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Liquide vaisselle désinfectant amande TECH'LAB	Market area: FR
Plonge vaisselle désinfectant amande TECH'LAB	Market area: FR
Plonge vaisselle désinfectant amande ULTRA VERT	Market area: FR
Plonge désinfectant amande PROP	Market area: FR
SOLIGERM DESINFECTANT amande PLONGE	Market area: FR
Plonge vaisselle désinfectant amande GREEN LINE	Market area: FR
Plonge vaisselle désinfectant amande HYGI'GREEN	Market area: FR

Plonge vaisselle désinfectant amande NOVA PARK	Market area: FR
Citrus Plonge amande	Market area: FR
FR-0021554-0117 1-10	

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl- 2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5- chloro-2-methyl-2H- isothiazol-3-one and 2- methyl-2H-isothiazol-3- one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Product 10-6 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0118 1-10

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16

Reaction mass of 5chloro-2-methyl-2Hisothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl2H-isothiazol-3-one
(EINECS 220-239-6)

Reaction mass of 5chloro-2-methyl-2Hisothiazol-3-one and 2substance

S5965-84-9
611-341-5
0,011
substance